



# **Patient Safety Indicators Technical Specifications Appendices**

**AHRQ Quality Indicators, Version 4.3, August 2011**

**Prepared for:**

Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality  
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services  
540 Gaither Road  
Rockville, MD 20850  
<http://www.qualityindicators.ahrq.gov>

**Contract No. 290-04-0020 (AHRQ SQI-II)**

**Prepared by:**

**Battelle**  
505 King Avenue  
Columbus, OH 43201

Version 4.3a is a maintenance release of Version 4.3. The differences between the two versions are:

- Version 4.3a includes Version 29 of the Limited License edition of the 3M<sup>TM</sup> APR-DRG Grouper. This grouper corrects an issue found in Version 28 of the Limited License edition of the 3M<sup>TM</sup> APR-DRG Grouper. The grouper is only used with the Inpatient Quality Indicator (IQI) mortality measures. Version 4.3 includes Version 28 of the Limited License edition of the 3M<sup>TM</sup> APR-DRG Grouper, which was incorrectly assigning a Risk of Mortality (ROM) subclass for cases dated on or after 10/1/10.
- Version 4.3a allows users to calculate area-level indicators for years 2010 and 2011, correcting an issue previously identified in Version 4.3.

All other aspects of the software, including measure specifications, remain the same. Thus this document (related to Version 4.3) remains unchanged.

## **Contents**

Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes .....	1
Appendix B – Medical Discharge DRGs .....	22
Appendix C – Medical Discharge MS-DRGs .....	27
Appendix D – Surgical Discharge DRGs .....	33
Appendix E – Surgical Discharge MS-DRGs .....	38
Appendix F – Infection Diagnosis Codes .....	45
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes.....	52
Appendix H – Cancer Diagnosis Codes.....	67
Appendix I – Immunocompromised State Diagnosis and Procedure Codes .....	74
Appendix J – Admission Codes for Transfers.....	76

## Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes

The ICD-9-CM codes added after January 17, 2005 are identified by the date of introduction,

e.g., OCT04, after the code label.

0050	IMPL CRT PACEMAKER SYS	0213	MENINGE VESSEL LIGATION
0051	IMPL CRT DEFIBRILLAT SYS	0214	CHOROID PLEXECTOMY
0052	IMP/REP LEAD LF VEN SYS	022	VENTRICULOSTOMY
0053	IMP/REP CRT PACEMAKR GEN	0231	VENTRICL SHUNT-HEAD/NECK
0054	IMP/REP CRT DEFIB GENAT	0232	VENTRI SHUNT-CIRCULA SYS
0056	INS/REP IMPL SENSOR LEAD (OCT06)	0233	VENTRICL SHUNT-THORAX
0057	IMP/REP SUBCUE CARD DEV (OCT06)	0234	VENTRICL SHUNT-ABDOMEN
0061	PERC ANGIO PRECEREB VES (OCT04)	0235	VENTRI SHUNT-UNINARY SYS
0062	PERC ANGIO INTRACRAN VES (OCT04)	0239	OTHER VENTRICULAR SHUNT
0066	PTCA OR CORONARY ATHER (OCT05)	0242	REPLACE VENTRICLE SHUNT
0070	REV HIP REPL-ACETAB/FEM (OCT05)	0243	REMOVE VENTRICLE SHUNT
0071	REV HIP REPL-ACETAB COMP (OCT05)	0291	LYSIS CORTICAL ADHESION
0072	REV HIP REPL-FEM COMP (OCT05)	0292	BRAIN REPAIR
0073	REV HIP REPL-LINER/HEAD (OCT05)	0293	IMPLANT BRAIN STIMULATOR
0080	REV KNEE REPLACEMT-TOTAL (OCT05)	0294	INSERT/REPLAC SKULL TONG
0081	REV KNEE REPL-TIBIA COMP (OCT05)	0299	SKULL & BRAIN OP NEC
0082	REV KNEE REPL-FEMUR COMP (OCT05)	0301	REMOVAL FB SPINAL CANAL
0083	REV KNEE REPLACE-PATELLA (OCT05)	0302	REOPEN LAMINECTOMY SITE
0084	REV KNEE REPL-TIBIA LIN (OCT05)	0309	SPINAL CANAL EXPLOR NEC
0085	RESRF HIPTOTAL-ACET/FEM (OCT06)	031	INTRASPIN NERVE ROOT DIV
0086	RESRF HIPPART-FEM HEAD (OCT06)	0321	PERCUTANEOUS CHORDOTOMY
0087	RESRF HIPPART-ACETABLUM (OCT06)	0329	OTHER CHORDOTOMY
0094	INTRA-OP NEURO PHYS MONTR (OCT08)	0332	SPINAL CORD/MENINGES BX
0110	INTRACRAN PRESSURE MONTR (OCT08)	0339	OTHER SPINAL DX PROC
0112	OPEN CEREB MENINGES BX	034	EXCIS SPINAL CORD LESION
0114	OPEN BRAIN BIOPSY	0351	SPINE MENINGOCELE REPAIR
0115	SKULL BIOPSY	0352	MYELOMENINGOCEL REPAIR
0116	INTRACRANIAL 02 MONITOR (OCT08)	0353	VERTEBRAL FX REPAIR
0117	BRAIN TEMP MONITORING (OCT08)	0359	SPINAL STRUCT REPAIR NEC
0118	OTHER BRAIN DX PROCEDURE	036	SPINAL CORD ADHESIOLYSIS
0119	OTHER SKULL DX PROCEDURE	0371	SUBARACH-PERITON SHUNT
0121	CRANIAL SINUS I & D	0372	SUBARACH-URETERAL SHUNT
0122	REMOV INTRACRAN STIMULAT	0379	OTH SPINAL THECAL SHUNT
0123	REOPEN CRANIOTOMY SITE	0393	INSERT SPINAL STIMULATOR
0124	OTHER CRANIOTOMY	0394	REMOVE SPINAL STIMULATOR
0125	OTHER CRANIECTOMY	0397	REVISE SPINE THECA SHUNT
0128	INTRACEREB CTH-BURR HOLE (OCT06)	0398	REMOVE SPINE THECA SHUNT
0131	INCISE CEREBRAL MENINGES	0399	SPINE CANAL STRUC OP NEC
0132	LOBOTOMY & TRACTOTOMY	0401	EXCISION ACOUSTC NEUROMA
0139	OTHER BRAIN INCISION	0402	TRIGEMINAL NERV DIVISION
0141	THALAMUS OPERATIONS	0403	PERIPH NERVE DIV NEC
0142	GLOBUS PALLIDUS OPS	0404	PERIPH NERVE INCIS NEC
0151	EX CEREB MENINGEAL LES	0405	GASSERIAN GANGLIONECTOMY
0152	HEMISPHERECTOMY	0406	PERIPH GANGLIONECT NEC
0153	BRAIN LOBECTOMY	0407	PERIPH NERV EXCISION NEC
0159	OTHER BRAIN EXCISION	0412	OPEN PERIPH NERVE BIOPSY
016	EXCISE SKULL LESION	0419	PERIPH NERVE DX PROC NEC
0201	LINEAR CRANIECTOMY	043	PERIPHERAL NERVE SUTURE
0202	ELEVATE SKULL FX FRAGMNT	0441	DECOMPRESS TRIGEM ROOT
0203	SKULL FLAP FORMATION	0442	CRAN NERV ROOT DECOM NEC
0204	BONE GRAFT TO SKULL	0443	CARPAL TUNNEL RELEASE
0205	SKULL PLATE INSERTION	0444	TARSAL TUNNEL RELEASE
0206	CRANIAL OSTEOPLASTY NEC	0449	PER NERVE ADHESIOLYS NEC
0207	SKULL PLATE REMOVAL	045	PERIPHERAL NERVE GRAFT
0211	SIMPLE SUTURE OF DURA	046	PERIPH NERVE TRANSPOSIT
0212	BRAIN MENINGE REPAIR NEC	0471	HYPOGLOSS-FACIAL ANASTOM

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.****Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes**[www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov](http://www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov)

0472	ACCESSORY-FACIAL ANASTOM	0743	ADRENAL VESSEL LIGATION
0473	ACCESS-HYPOGLOSS ANASTOM	0744	ADRENAL REPAIR
0474	PERIPH NERV ANASTOM NEC	0745	ADRENAL REIMPLANTATION
0475	POSTOP REVIS PER NERV OP	0749	ADRENAL OPERATION NEC
0476	LATE REPAIR PER NERV INJ	0751	PINEAL FIELD EXPLORATION
0479	OTHER NEUROPLASTY	0752	PINEAL GLAND INCISION
0491	NEURECTASIS	0753	PARTIAL PINEALECTOMY
0492	IMPLANT PERIPH STIMULAT	0754	TOTAL PINEALECTOMY
0493	REMOVE PERIPH STIMULATOR	0759	PINEAL OPERATION NEC
0499	PERIPHERAL NERVE OPS NEC	0761	EXC PITUIT LES-TRANSFRON
050	SYMPATH NERVE DIVISION	0762	EXC PITUIT LES-TRANSPHEN
0511	SYMPATHETIC NERVE BIOPSY	0763	PART EXCIS PITUITARY NOS
0519	SYMPATH NRV DX PROC NEC	0764	TOT EXC PITUIT-TRANSFRON
0521	SPHENOPALATIN GANGLIONEC	0765	TOT EXC PITUIT-TRANSPHEN
0522	CERVICAL SYMPATHECTOMY	0768	TOTAL EXC PITUITARY NEC
0523	LUMBAR SYMPATHECTOMY	0769	TOTAL EXC PITUITARY NOS
0524	PRESACRAL SYMPATHECTOMY	0771	PITUITARY FOSSA EXPLORAT
0525	PERIART SYMPATHECTOMY	0772	PITUITARY GLAND INCISION
0529	OTHER SYMPATHECTOMY	0779	PITUITARY OPERATION NEC
0581	SYMPATHETIC NERVE REPAIR	0780	THYMECTOMY NOS
0589	SYMPATHETIC NERVE OP NEC	0781	PART EXCISION OF THYMUS
059	OTHER NERVOUS SYSTEM OPS	0782	TOTAL EXCISION OF THYMUS
0602	REOPEN THYROID FIELD WND	0783	THORAC PART EXISN THYMUS (OCT08)
0609	INCIS THYROID FIELD NEC	0784	THORAC TOTAL EXC THYMUS (OCT08)
0612	OPEN THYROID GLAND BX	0791	THYMUS FIELD EXPLORATION
0613	PARATHYROID BIOPSY	0792	INCISION OF THYMUS
0619	THYR/PARATHY DX PROC NEC	0793	REPAIR OF THYMUS
062	UNILAT THYROID LOBECTOMY	0794	THYMUS TRANSPLANTATION
0631	EXCISION THYROID LESION	0795	THORAC INCISION THYMUS (OCT08)
0639	PART THYROIDECTOMY NEC	0798	OTH THORAC OP THYMUS NOS (OCT08)
064	COMPLETE THYROIDECTOMY	0799	THYMUS OPERATION NEC
0650	SUBSTERN THYROIDECT NOS	0811	EYELID BIOPSY
0651	PART SUBSTERN THYROIDECT	0820	REMOVE EYELID LESION NOS
0652	TOT SUBSTERN THYROIDECT	0821	CHALAZION EXCISION
066	LINGUAL THYROID EXCISION	0822	EXCISE MINOR LES LID NEC
067	THYROGLOSS DUCT EXCISION	0823	EXC MAJ LES LID PRT-THIC
0681	TOTAL PARATHYROIDECTOMY	0824	EXC MAJ LES LID FUL-THIC
0689	OTHER PARATHYROIDECTOMY	0825	DESTRUCTION LID LESION
0691	THYROID ISTHMUS DIVISION	0831	PTOSIS REP-FRONT MUS SUT
0692	THYROID VESSEL LIGATION	0832	PTOSIS REP-FRON MUS SLNG
0693	THYROID SUTURE	0833	PTOSIS REP-LEVAT MUS ADV
0694	THYROID REIMPLANTATION	0834	PTOSIS REP-LEVAT MUS NEC
0695	PARATHYROID REIMPLANT	0835	PTOS REP-TARSAL TECHNIQ
0698	OTHER THYROID OPERATIONS	0836	BLEPHAROPTOS REPAIR NEC
0699	OTHER PARATHYROID OPS	0837	REDUC OVERCORRECT PTOSIS
0700	ADRENAL EXPLORATION NOS	0838	CORRECT LID RETRACTION
0701	UNILAT ADRENAL EXPLORAT	0841	THERMOCAUT/ENTROPION REP
0702	BILAT ADRENAL EXPLORAT	0842	SUTURE ENTROPION REPAIR
0712	OPEN ADRENAL GLAND BX	0843	WEDG RESEC ENTROPION REP
0713	TRANSFRONT PITUITARY BX	0844	LID RECONS ENTROPION REP
0714	TRANSPHEN PITUITARY BX	0849	ENTROPION/ECTROP REP NEC
0715	PITUITARY BIOPSY NOS	0851	CANTHOTOMY
0716	THYMUS BIOPSY	0852	BLEPHARORRHAPHY
0717	PINEAL BIOPSY	0859	ADJUST LID POSITION NEC
0719	ENDOCRINE DX PROC NEC	0861	LID RECONST W SKIN GRAFT
0721	ADRENAL LESION EXCISION	0862	LID RECONST W MUC GRAFT
0722	UNILATERAL ADRENALECTOMY	0863	LID RECONST W HAIR GRAFT
0729	PART ADRENALECTOMY NEC	0864	LID RECON-TARSOCONJ FLAP
073	BILATERAL ADRENALECTOMY	0869	LID RECONSTR W GRAFT NEC
0741	ADRENAL INCISION	0870	LID RECONSTRUCTION NOS
0742	ADRENAL NERVE DIVISION	0871	LID MARG RECON-PART THIC

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.****Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes**[www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov](http://www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov)

---

0872	LID RECONS-PART THIC NEC	1149	DESTRUCT CORNEA LES NEC
0873	LID MARG RECONS FUL THIC	1151	SUTURE CORNEA LACERATION
0874	LID RECONST-FUL THIC NEC	1152	REP CORNEA POSTOP DEHISC
0891	ELECTROSURG LID EPILAT	1153	RX CORNEA LAC W CONJ FLP
0892	CRYOSURG LID EPILATION	1159	CORNEAL REPAIR NEC
0893	EYELID EPILATION NEC	1160	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT NOS
0899	EYELID OPERATION NEC	1161	LAM KERATPLAST W AUTGRFT
090	LACRIMAL GLAND INCISION	1162	LAMELLAR KERATOPLAST NEC
0911	LACRIMAL GLAND BIOPSY	1163	PERF KERATOPL W AUTOGRFT
0912	LACRIMAL SAC BIOPSY	1164	PERFORAT KERATOPLAST NEC
0919	LACRIMAL SYS DX PROC NEC	1169	CORNEAL TRANSPLANT NEC
0920	EXC LACRIMAL GLAND NOS	1171	KERATOMILEUSIS
0921	EXCIS LES LACRIMAL GLAND	1172	KERATOPHAKIA
0922	PART DACRYOADENECT NEC	1173	KERATOPROSTHESIS
0923	TOTAL DACRYOADENECTOMY	1174	THERMOKERATOPLASTY
093	OTHER LACRIMAL GLAND OPS	1175	RADIAL KERATOTOMY
0941	LACRIMAL PUNCTUM PROBE	1176	EPIKERATOPHAKIA
0942	LAC CANALICULI PROBE	1179	CORNEA RECONSTRUCT NEC
0943	NASOLACRIMAL DUCT PROBE	1191	CORNEAL TATTOOING
0944	NASOLAC DUCT INTUBAT	1192	REMOVE CORNEAL IMPLANT
0949	LAC PASSAGE MANIP NEC	1199	CORNEAL OPERATION NEC
0951	LAC PUNCTUM INCISION	1200	REMOV ANT SEGMENT FB NOS
0952	LAC CANALICULI INCISION	1201	MAGNET REMOV ANT SEG FB
0953	LACRIMAL SAC INCISION	1202	NONMAG REMOV ANT SEG FB
0959	LACRIM PASSAGE INCIS NEC	1211	IRIDOTOMY W TRANSFIXION
096	LACRIM SAC/PASSAGE EXCIS	1212	IRIDOTOMY NEC
0971	CORRECT EVERTED PUNCTUM	1213	PROLAPSED IRIS EXCISION
0972	PUNCTUM REPAIR NEC	1214	IRIDECTOMY NEC
0973	CANALICULUS REPAIR	1221	DX ASPIRAT-ANT CHAMBER
0981	DACRYOCYSTORHINOSTOMY	1222	IRIS BIOPSY
0982	CONJUNCTIVOCYSTORHINOST	1229	ANT SEGMENT DX PROC NEC
0983	CONJUNCTIVORHINOS W TUBE	1231	GONIOSYNECHIAE LYSIS
0991	LAC PUNCTUM OBLITERATION	1232	ANT SYNECHIA LYSIS NEC
0999	LACRIMAL SYSTEM OP NEC	1233	POST SYNECHIAE LYSIS
100	INCISE/REMOV CONJUNCT FB	1234	CORNEOVITREAL ADHESIO LYS
101	CONJUNCTIVA INCISION NEC	1235	COREOPLASTY
1021	CONJUNCTIVAL BIOPSY	1239	IRIDOPLASTY NEC
1029	CONJUNCTIVA DX PROC NEC	1240	REMOV ANT SEGMENT LES NOS
1031	EXCISE CONJUNCTIV LESION	1241	NONEXC DESTRUC IRIS LES
1032	DESTRUCT CONJUNC LES NEC	1242	EXCISION OF IRIS LESION
1033	OTH CONJUNC DESTRUC PROC	1243	NONEXC DESTR CIL BOD LES
1041	SYMBLEPH REP W FREE GRFT	1244	EXCISE CILIARY BODY LES
1042	GRAFT CONJUNC CUL-DE-SAC	1251	GONIOPUNCTURE
1043	CONJUN CUL-DE-SAC RX NEC	1252	GONIOTOMY
1044	CONJUNC FREE GRAFT NEC	1253	GONIOTOMY W GONIOPUNCTUR
1049	CONJUNCTIVOPLASTY NEC	1254	TRABECULOTOMY AB EXTERNO
105	CONJUNC/LID ADHESIO LYSIS	1255	CYCLODIALYSIS
106	REPAIR CONJUNCT LACERAT	1259	FACILIT INTRAOC CIRC NEC
1091	SUBCONJUNCTIVAL INJECT	1261	TREPHIN SCLERA W IRIDECT
1099	CONJUNCTIVAL OP NEC	1262	THERMCAUT SCLER W IRIDEC
110	MAGNET REMOVAL CORNEA FB	1263	IRIDENCELEISIS/IRIDOTASIS
111	CORNEAL INCISION	1264	TRABECULECTOM AB EXTERNO
1121	CORNEAL SCRAPE FOR SMEAR	1265	SCLER FISTULIZ W IRIDECT
1122	CORNEAL BIOPSY	1266	POSTOP REVIS SCL FISTUL
1129	CORNEAL DX PROC NEC	1269	SCLER FISTULIZING OP NEC
1131	PTERYGIUM TRANSPOSITION	1271	CYCLODIATHERMY
1132	PTERYG EXC W CORNEA GRFT	1272	CYCLOCRYOTHERAPY
1139	PTERYGIUM EXCISION NEC	1273	CYCLOPHOTOCOAGULATION
1141	MECH REMOV CORNEA EPITH	1274	CIL BODY DIMINUTION NOS
1142	THERMOCAUT CORNEA LESION	1279	GLAUCOMA PROCEDURE NEC
1143	CRYOTHERAP CORNEA LESION	1281	SUTURE SCLERAL LACER

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.****Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes**[www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov](http://www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov)

1282	SCLERAL FISTULA REPAIR	146	REMOV PROS MAT POST SEG
1283	REVIS ANT SEG OP WND NEC	1471	ANTERIOR REMOV VITREOUS
1284	DESTRUCT SCLERAL LESION	1472	VITREOUS REMOVAL NEC
1285	REPAIR STAPHYLOM W GRAFT	1473	ANTERIOR MECHAN VITRECT
1286	REP SCLER STAPHYLOMA NEC	1474	MECH VITRECTOMY NEC
1287	GRAFT REINFORCE SCLERA	1475	VITREOUS SUBSTITUT INJEC
1288	SCLERA REINFORCEMENT NEC	1479	VITREOUS OPERATION NEC
1289	SCLERAL OPERATION NEC	149	OTHER POST SEGMENT OPS
1291	THERAPEUT EVAC ANT CHAMB	1501	EXTRAOC MUSC-TEND BIOPSY
1292	ANTERIOR CHAMBER INJECT	1509	EXTRAOC MUSC DX PROC NEC
1293	REMOV EPITHEL DOWNGROWTH	1511	ONE EXTRAOC MUS RECESS
1297	IRIS OPERATION NEC	1512	1 EXTRAOC MUSCL ADVANCE
1298	CILIARY BODY OP NEC	1513	1 EXTRAOC MUSCL RESECT
1299	ANTERIOR CHAMBER OP NEC	1519	XTRAOC MUS OP/DETACH NEC
1300	REMOVE FB LENS NOS	1521	LENGTHEN 1 EXTRAOC MUSC
1301	MAGNET REMOVE FB LENS	1522	SHORTEN 1 EXTRAOC MUSC
1302	NONMAGNET REMOVE FB LENS	1529	OP ON 1 EXTRAOC MUSC NEC
1311	TEMP-INF INTRCAP LENS EX	153	TEMP DETACH >1 XTROC MUS
1319	INTRACAPSUL LENS EXT NEC	154	OTH OP ON >L EXTRAOC MUS
132	LINEAR EXTRACAP LENS EXT	155	EXTRAOCUL MUS TRANSPOSIT
133	SIMPL ASPIR LENS EXTRACT	156	REVIS EXTRAOC MUSC SURG
1341	CATARAC PHACOEMULS/ASPIR	157	EXTRAOC MUSC INJ REPAIR
1342	POST CATARAC FRAG/ASPIR	159	OTH EXTRAOC MUS-TEND OP
1343	CATARACT FRAG/ASPIR NEC	1601	ORBITOTOMY W BONE FLAP
1351	TEMP-INF XTRACAP LENS EX	1602	ORBITOTOMY W IMPLANT
1359	EXTRACAP LENS EXTRAC NEC	1609	ORBITOTOMY NEC
1361	EXTRACAP LENS EXTRAC NEC	161	REMOVE PENETRAT FB EYE
1362	EXTRACAP LENS EXTRAC NEC	1622	DIAGNOSTIC ASP OF ORBIT
1363	EXTRACAP LENS EXTRAC NEC	1623	EYEBALL & ORBIT BIOPSY
1364	AFTER-CATAR DISCISSION	1629	EYEBAL/ORBIT DX PROC NEC
1365	AFTER-CATARACT EXCISION	1631	EYE EVISC W SYNCH IMPLAN
1366	AFTER CATAR FRAGMENTATION	1639	EYEBALL EVISCERATION NEC
1369	CATARACT EXTRACTION NEC	1641	EYE ENUC/IMPLAN/MUSC ATT
1370	INSERT PSEUDOPHAKOS NOS	1642	EYE ENUC W IMPLANT NEC
1371	INSERT LENS AT CATAR EXT	1649	EYEBALL ENUCLEATION NEC
1372	SECONDARY INSERT LENS	1651	RADICAL ORBITOMAXILLECT
138	IMPLANTED LENS REMOVAL	1652	ORBIT EXENT W BONE REMOV
139	OTHER OPERATIONS ON LENS	1659	ORBITAL EXENTERATION NEC
1390	OPERATION ON LENS NEC (OCT06)	1661	2NDRY OCULAR IMP INSERT
1391	IMPL INTRAOC TELESK PROS (OCT06)	1662	REVIS/REINSERT OCU IMP
1400	REMOV POST SEGMNT FB NOS	1663	REVIS ENUC SOCKET W GRFT
1401	MAGNET REMOV POST SEG FB	1664	ENUC SOCKET REVIS NEC
1402	NONMAG REMOV POST SEG FB	1665	2NDRY EXENT CAVITY GRAFT
1411	DIAGNOST VITREOUS ASPIR	1666	REVIS EXENTER CAVITY NEC
1419	DX PROC POST SEG NEC	1669	2ND OP POST EYE REM NEC
1421	CHORIORET LES DIATHERMY	1671	REMOVE OCULAR IMPLANT
1422	CHORIORETIN LES CRYOTHER	1672	REMOVE ORBITAL IMPLANT
1426	CHORIORET LES RADIOOTHER	1681	REPAIR OF ORBITAL WOUND
1427	CHORIORET LES RAD IMPLAN	1682	REPAIR EYEBALL RUPTURE
1429	CHORIORET LES DESTR NEC	1689	EYE/ORBIT INJ REPAIR NEC
1431	RETINAL TEAR DIATHERMY	1692	EXCISION ORBITAL LESION
1432	RETINAL TEAR CRYOTHERAPY	1693	EXCISION EYE LESION NOS
1439	RETINAL TEAR REPAIR NEC	1698	OPERATION ON ORBIT NEC
1441	SCLERAL BUCKLE W IMPLANT	1699	OPERATION ON EYEBALL NEC
1449	SCLERAL BUCKLING NEC	1711	LAP DIR ING HERN-GRAFT (OCT08)
1451	DETACH RETINA-DIATHERMY	1712	LAP INDIR ING HERN-GRAFT (OCT08)
1452	DETACH RETINA-CRYOTHERAP	1713	LAP ING HERN-GRAFT NOS (OCT08)
1453	DETACH RETINA XENON COAG	1721	LAP BIL DIR ING HRN-GRFT (OCT08)
1454	DETACH RETINA LASER COAG	1722	LAP BI INDIR ING HRN-GRF (OCT08)
1455	DETACH RET PHOTOCOAG NOS	1723	LAP BI DR/IND ING HRN-GR (OCT08)
1459	REPAIR RETINA DETACH NEC	1724	LAP BIL ING HERN-GRF NOS (OCT08)

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.****Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes**[www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov](http://www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov)

1731	LAP MUL SEG RES LG INTES (OCT08)	2106	EXT CAROT ART LIG-EPIST
1732	LAPAROSCOPIC CECECTOMY (OCT08)	2107	NASAL SEPT GRFT-EPISTAX
1733	LAP RIGHT HEMICOLECTOMY (OCT08)	2109	EPISTAXIS CONTROL NEC
1734	LAP RES TRANSVERSE COLON (OCT08)	214	RESECTION OF NOSE
1735	LAP LEFT HEMICOLECTOMY (OCT08)	215	SUBMUC NASAL SEPT RESECT
1736	LAP SIGMOIDECTOMY (OCT08)	2161	DIATHER/CRYO TURBINECTOM
1739	LAP PT EX LRG INTEST NEC (OCT08)	2162	TURBINATE FRACTURE
1751	IMPLANT CCM, TOTAL SYSTEM (OCT09)	2169	TURBINECTOMY NEC
1752	IMPLANT CCM PULSE GENRTR (OCT09)	2172	OPEN REDUCTION NASAL FX
1761	LITT LESN BRAIN, GUIDANCE (OCT09)	2182	NASAL FISTULA CLOSURE
1762	LITT LESN HD/NCK GUIDANCE (OCT09)	2183	TOT NASAL RECONSTRUCTION
1763	LITT LESN LIVER, GUIDEANCE (OCT09)	2184	REVISION RHINOPLASTY
1769	LITT LESN GUIDE OTH/NOS (OCT09)	2185	AUGMENTATION RHINOPLASTY
1821	PREAURICULAR SINUS EXCIS	2186	LIMITED RHINOPLASTY
1831	RAD EXCIS EXT EAR LES	2187	RHINOPLASTY NEC
1839	EXCIS EXTERNAL EAR NEC	2188	SEPTOPLASTY NEC
185	CORRECTION PROMINENT EAR	2189	NASAL REPAIR NEC
186	EXT AUDIT CANAL RECONSTR	2199	NASAL OPERATION NEC
1871	CONSTRUCTION EAR AURICLE	2212	OPEN BIOPSY NASAL SINUS
1872	REATTACH AMPUTATED EAR	2231	RADICAL MAXILLARY ANTROT
1879	PLASTIC REP EXT EAR NEC	2239	EXT MAXILLARY ANTROT NEC
189	OTHER EXT EAR OPERATIONS	2241	FRONTAL SINUSOTOMY
190	STAPES MOBILIZATION	2242	FRONTAL SINUSECTOMY
1911	STAPEDECT W REPLAC INCUS	2250	SINUSOTOMY NOS
1919	STAPEDECTOMY NEC	2251	ETHMOIDOTOMY
1921	REV STAPDEC W INCUS REPL	2252	SPHENOIDOTOMY
1929	STAPEDECTOMY REVIS NEC	2253	MULTIPLE SINUS INCISION
193	OSSICULAR CHAIN OP NEC	2260	SINUSECTOMY NOS
194	MYRINGOPLASTY	2261	C-LUC EXC MAX SINUS LES
1952	TYPE 2 TYMPANOPLASTY	2262	EXC MAX SINUS LESION NEC
1953	TYPE 3 TYMPANOPLASTY	2263	ETHMOIDECTOMY
1954	TYPE 4 TYMPANOPLASTY	2264	SPHENOIDECTOMY
1955	TYPE 5 TYMPANOPLASTY	2271	NASAL SINUS FISTULA CLOS
196	TYMPANOPLASTY REVISION	2279	NASAL SINUS REPAIR NEC
199	MIDDLE EAR REPAIR NEC	229	OTHER NASAL SINUS OPS
2001	MYRINGOTOMY W INTUBATION	242	GINGIVOPLASTY
2021	MASTOID INCISION	244	EXC OF DENTAL LES OF JAW
2022	PETRUS PYRAM AIR CEL INC	245	ALVEOLOPLASTY
2023	MIDDLE EAR INCISION	2502	OPEN BIOPSY OF TONGUE
2032	MID & INNER EAR BIOPSY	251	DESTRUCTION TONGUE LES
2039	MID/IN EAR DX PROC NEC	252	PARTIAL GLOSSECTOMY
2041	SIMPLE MASTOIDECTOMY	253	COMPLETE GLOSSECTOMY
2042	RADICAL MASTOIDECTOMY	254	RADICAL GLOSSECTOMY
2049	MASTOIDECTOMY NEC	2559	REPAIR OF TONGUE NEC
2051	EXCISE MIDDLE EAR LESION	2594	OTHER GLOSSOTOMY
2059	MIDDLE EAR EXCISION NEC	2599	TONGUE OPERATION NEC
2061	INNER EAR FENESTRATION	2612	OPEN BX SALIV GLAND/DUCT
2062	REVIS INNER EAR FENESTRA	2621	SALIVARY CYST MARSUPIAL
2071	ENDOLYMPHATIC SHUNT	2629	SALIV LESION EXCIS NEC
2072	INNER EAR INJECTION	2630	SIALOADENECTOMY NOS
2079	INC/EXC/DESTR IN EAR NEC	2631	PARTIAL SIALOADENECTOMY
2091	TYMPANOSYMPATHECTOMY	2632	COMPLETE SIALOADENECTOMY
2092	MASTOIDECTOMY REVISION	2641	SUTURE OF SALIV GLND LAC
2093	REPAIR OVAL/ROUND WINDOW	2642	SALIVARY FISTULA CLOSURE
2095	ELECMAG HEAR DEV IMPLANT	2649	SALIVARY REPAIR NEC
2096	IMPLT COCHLEAR PROST NOS	2699	SALIVARY OPERATION NEC
2097	IMP/REP SCHAN COCH PROS	270	DRAIN FACE & MOUTH FLOOR
2098	IMP/REP MCHAN COCHL PROS	271	INCISION OF PALATE
2099	MID-INNER EAR OPS NEC	2721	BONY PALATE BIOPSY
2104	ETHMOID ART LIGAT-EPIST	2722	UVULA AND SOFT PALATE BX
2105	MAX ART LIG FOR EPISTAX	2731	LOC EXC BONY PALATE LES

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.**  
**Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes**  
[www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov](http://www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov)

2732	WIDE EXC BONY PALATE LES	3162	LARYNGEAL FISTULA CLOS
2742	WIDE EXCISION OF LIP LES	3163	LARYNGOSTOMY REVISION
2743	EXCISION OF LIP LES NEC	3164	LARYNGEAL FX REPAIR
2749	EXCISION OF MOUTH NEC	3169	OTHER LARYNGEAL REPAIR
2753	CLOSURE OF MOUTH FISTULA	3171	SUTURE OF TRACHEAL LACER
2754	REPAIR OF CLEFT LIP	3172	CLOSURE OF TRACHEOSTOMY
2755	FULL-THICK GRFT TO MOUTH	3173	TRACHEA FISTULA CLOS NEC
2756	SKIN GRAFT TO MOUTH NEC	3174	REVISION OF TRACHEOSTOMY
2757	PEDICLE ATTACH TO MOUTH	3175	TRACHEAL RECONSTRUCTION
2759	MOUTH REPAIR NEC	3179	OTHER TRACHEAL REPAIR
2761	SUTURE OF PALATE LACERAT	3191	LARYNGEAL NERV DIVISION
2762	CLEFT PALATE CORRECTION	3192	LYSIS TRACH/LARYNX ADHES
2763	REVIS CLEFT PALAT REPAIR	3198	OTH LARYNGEAL OPERATION
2769	OTH PLASTIC REPAIR PALAT	3199	OTHER TRACHEAL OPERATION
2771	INCISION OF UVULA	320	OTHER TRACHEAL OPERATION
2772	EXCISION OF UVULA	3209	OTHER DESTRUC BRONC LES
2773	REPAIR OF UVULA	321	OTHER BRONCHIAL EXCISION
2779	OTHER UVULA OPERATIONS	3220	THORAC EXC LUNG LESION (OCT08)
2792	MOUTH INCISION NOS	3221	EMPHYSEMA BLEB PPLICATION
2799	ORAL CAVITY OPS NEC	3222	LUNG VOL REDUCTION SURG
280	PERITONSILLAR I & D	3223	OPEN ABLTN LUNG LES/TISS (OCT06)
2811	TONSIL&ADENOID BIOPSY	3224	PERC ABLTN LUNG LES/TISS (OCT06)
2819	TONSIL&ADENOID DX OP NEC	3225	THOR ABLTN LUNG LES/TISS (OCT06)
282	TONSILLECTOMY	3226	ABLTN LUNG TISS NEC/NOS (OCT06)
283	TONSILLECTOMY/ADENOIDEC	3229	DESTROY LOC LUNG LES NEC
284	EXCISION OF TONSIL TAG	323	SEGMENTAL LUNG RESECTION
285	EXCISION LINGUAL TONSIL	3230	THORAC SEG LUNG RESECT (OCT08)
286	ADENOIDECTOMY	3239	OTH SEG LUNG RESECT NOS (OCT08)
287	HEMORR CONTRL POST T & A	324	LOBECTOMY OF LUNG
2891	INCIS TO REMOV TONSIL FB	3241	THORAC LOBECTOMY LUNG (OCT08)
2892	EXCIS TONSIL/ADENOID LES	3249	LOBECTOMY OF LUNG NEC (OCT08)
2899	TONSIL/ADENOID OPS NEC	325	COMPLETE PNEUMONECTOMY
290	PHARYNGOTOMY	3250	THORACOSPC PNEUMONECTOMY (OCT08)
292	EXC BRANCHIAL CLEFT CYST	3259	OTHER PNEUMONECTOMY NOS (OCT08)
293	EXC BRANCHIAL CLEFT CYST	326	RAD DISSEC THORAC STRUCT
2931	CRICOPHARYNGEAL MYOTOMY	329	OTHER EXCISION OF LUNG
2932	PHARYNGEAL DIVERTICULEC	330	INCISION OF BRONCHUS
2933	PHARYNGECTOMY	331	INCISION OF LUNG
2939	EXCIS/DESTR LES PHAR NEC	3320	THORACOSCOPC LUNG BIOPSY (OCT08)
294	PLASTIC OP ON PHARYNX	3325	OPEN BRONCHIAL BIOPSY
2951	SUTURE OF PHARYNGEAL LAC	3327	CLOS ENDOSCOPIC LUNG BX
2952	CLOS BRANCH CLEFT FISTUL	3328	OPEN LUNG BIOPSY
2953	CLOS PHARYNX FISTULA NEC	3329	BRONCH/LUNG DX PROC NEC
2954	LYSIS PHARYNGEAL ADHES	3334	THORACOPLASTY
2959	PHARYNGEAL REPAIR NEC	3339	SURG COLLAPS OF LUNG NEC
2992	DIVIS GLOSSOPHARYNG NERV	3341	BRONCHIAL LACERAT SUTURE
2999	PHARYNGEAL OPERATION NEC	3342	BRONCHIAL FISTULA CLOS
3001	LARYNX CYST MARSUPIALIZ	3343	LUNG LACERATION CLOSURE
3009	DESTRUCT LARYNX LES NEC	3348	BRONCHIAL REPAIR NEC
301	HEMILARYNGECTOMY	3349	LUNG REPAIR NEC
3021	EPIGLOTTIDECTOMY	335	LUNG REPAIR NEC
3022	VOCAL CORDECTOMY	3350	LUNG TRANSPLANT NOS
3029	OTHER PART LARYNGECTOMY	3351	UNILAT LUNG TRANSPLANT
303	COMPLETE LARYNGECTOMY	3352	BILAT LUNG TRANSPLANT
304	RADICAL LARYNGECTOMY	336	COMB HEART/LUNG TRANSPLA
3121	MEDIASTINAL TRACHEOSTOMY	3392	BRONCHIAL LIGATION
3129	OTHER PERM TRACHEOSTOMY	3393	PUNCTURE OF LUNG
313	INCIS LARYNX TRACHEA NEC	3398	BRONCHIAL OPERATION NEC
3145	OPN BX LARYNX OR TRACHEA	3399	LUNG OPERATION NEC
315	LOCAL DESTRUC TRACH LES	3402	EXPLORATORY THORACOTOMY
3161	SUTURE OF LARYNGEAL LAC		



**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.****Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes**[www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov](http://www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov)

3403	REOPEN THORACOTOMY SITE	3561	GRAFT REPAIR ATRIAL DEF
3406	THORAC DRAIN PLEURL CAV (OCT08)	3562	GRAFT REPAIR VENTRIC DEF
341	INCISION OF MEDIASTINUM	3563	GRFT REP ENDOCAR CUSHION
3420	THORACOSCOPIC PLEURAL BX (OCT08)	3570	HEART SEPTA REPAIR NOS
3421	TRANSPLEURA THORACOSCOPY	3571	ATRIA SEPTA DEF REP NEC
3422	MEDIASTINOSCOPY	3572	VENTR SEPTA DEF REP NEC
3426	OPEN MEDIASTINAL BIOPSY	3573	ENDOCAR CUSHION REP NEC
3427	BIOPSY OF DIAPHRAGM	3581	TOT REPAIR TETRAL FALLOT
3428	DX PROCEDURE THORAX NEC	3582	TOTAL REPAIR OF TAPVC
3429	DX PROC MEDIASTINUM NEC	3583	TOT REP TRUNCUS ARTERIOS
343	DESTRUCT MEDIASTIN LES	3584	TOT COR TRANSPOS GRT VES
344	DESTRUCT CHEST WALL LES	3591	INTERAT VEN RETRN TRANSP
3451	DECORTICATION OF LUNG	3592	CONDUIT RT VENT-PUL ART
3452	THORACOSCOPC DECORT LUNG (OCT08)	3593	CONDUIT LEFT VENTR-AORTA
3459	OTHER PLEURAL EXCISION	3594	CONDUIT ARTIUM-PULM ART
346	SCARIFICATION OF PLEURA	3595	HEART REPAIR REVISION
3473	CLOS THORACIC FISTUL NEC	3596	PERC HEART VALVULOPLASTY
3474	PECTUS DEFORMITY REPAIR	3598	OTHER HEART SEPTA OPS
3479	OTHER CHEST WALL REPAIR	3599	OTHER HEART VALVE OPS
3481	EXCISE DIAPHRAGM LESION	3600	OTHER HEART VALVE OPS
3482	SUTURE DIAPHRAGM LACERAT	3601	PTCA-1 VES/ATH W/O AGENT
3483	CLOSE DIAPHRAGM FISTULA	3602	PTCA-1 VES/ATH W AGENT
3484	OTHER DIAPHRAGM REPAIR	3603	OPEN CORONRY ANGIOPLASTY
3485	IMPLANT DIAPHRA PACEMAKE	3605	PTCA-MULTIPLE VESSEL/ATH
3489	DIAPHRAGM OPERATION NEC	3609	REM OF COR ART OBSTR NEC
3493	REPAIR OF PLEURA	3610	AORTOCORONARY BYPASS NOS
3499	THORACIC OPERATION NEC	3611	AORTOCOR BYPAS-1 COR ART
3500	CLOSED VALVOTOMY NOS	3612	AORTOCOR BYPAS-2 COR ART
3501	CLOSED AORTIC VALVOTOMY	3613	AORTOCOR BYPAS-3 COR ART
3502	CLOSED MITRAL VALVOTOMY	3614	AORTCOR BYPAS-4+ COR ART
3503	CLOSED PULMON VALVOTOMY	3615	1 INT MAM-COR ART BYPASS
3504	CLOSED TRICUSP VALVOTOMY	3616	2 INT MAM-COR ART BYPASS
3510	OPEN VALVULOPLASTY NOS	3617	ABD-CORON ARTERY BYPASS
3511	OPN AORTIC VALVULOPLASTY	3619	HRT REVAS BYPS ANAS NEC
3512	OPN MITRAL VALVULOPLASTY	362	ARTERIAL IMPLANT REVASC
3513	OPN PULMON VALVULOPLASTY	363	ARTERIAL IMPLANT REVASC
3514	OPN TRICUS VALVULOPLASTY	3631	OPEN CHEST TRANS REVASC
3520	REPLACE HEART VALVE NOS	3632	OTH TRANSMYO REVASCULAR
3521	REPLACE AORT VALV-TISSUE	3633	ENDO TRANSMYO REVASCULAR (OCT06)
3522	REPLACE AORTIC VALVE NEC		PERC TRANSMYO REVASCULAR (OCT06)
3523	REPLACE MITR VALV-TISSUE	3634	
3524	REPLACE MITRAL VALVE NEC	3639	OTH HEART REVASCULAR
3525	REPLACE PULM VALV-TISSUE	3691	CORON VESS ANEURYSM REP
3526	REPLACE PULMON VALVE NEC	3699	HEART VESSEL OP NEC
3527	REPLACE TRIC VALV-TISSUE	3710	INCISION OF HEART NOS
3528	REPLACE TRICUSP VALV NEC	3711	CARDIOTOMY
3531	PAPILLARY MUSCLE OPS	3712	PERICARDIOTOMY
3532	CHORDAE TENDINEAE OPS	3724	PERICARDIAL BIOPSY
3533	ANNULOPLASTY	3731	PERICARDIECTOMY
3534	INFUNDIBULECTOMY	3732	HEART ANEURYSM EXCISION
3535	TRABECUL CARNEAE CORD OP	3733	EXC/DEST HRT LESION OPEN
3539	TISS ADJ TO VALV OPS NEC	3734	EXC/DEST HRT LES OTHER
3542	CREATE SEPTAL DEFECT	3735	PARTIAL VENTRICULECTOMY
3550	PROSTH REP HRT SEPTA NOS	374	HEART & PERICARD REPAIR
3551	PROS REP ATRIAL DEF-OPN	3741	IMPL CARDIAC SUPPORT DEV (OCT05)
3552	PROS REPAIR ATRIA DEF-CL	3749	HEART/PERICARD REPR NEC (OCT05)
3553	PROST REPAIR VENTRIC DEF	375	HEART & PERICARD REPAIR
3554	PROS REP ENDOCAR CUSHION	3751	HEART TRANSPLANTATION (OCT03)
3555	PROS REP VENTRC DEF-CLOS (OCT06)	3752	IMPLANT TOT REP HRT SYS
3560	GRFT REPAIR HRT SEPT NOS	3753	REPL/REP THORAC UNIT HRT

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.****Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes**[www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov](http://www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov)

3754	REPL/REP OTH TOT HRT SYS	3843	ARM VES RESECT W REPLACE
3755	REM INT BIVENT HRT SYS (OCT08)	3844	RESECT ABDM AORTA W REPL
3760	IMP BIVN EXT HRT AST SYS (OCT08)	3845	RESECT THORAC VES W REPL
3761	PULSATION BALLOON IMPLAN	3846	ABD ARTERY RESEC W REPLA
3762	IMPLANT HRT ASST SYS NEC	3847	ABD VEIN RESECT W REPLAC
3763	REPLACE HRT ASSIST SYST	3848	LEG ARTERY RESEC W REPLA
3764	REMOVE HEART ASSIST SYS	3849	LEG VEIN RESECT W REPLAC
3765	IMP EXT PUL HRT ASST SYS	3850	VARICOSE V LIG-STRIP NOS
3766	IMP IMP PUL HRT ASST SYS	3851	INTCRAN VAR V LIG-STRIP
3767	IMP CARDIOMYOSTIMUL SYS	3852	HEAD/NECK VAR V LIG-STR
3768	PERCUTAN HRT ASSIST SYST	3853	ARM VARICOSE V LIG-STRIP
3774	INT OR REPL LEAD EPICAR	3855	THORAC VAR V LIG-STRIP
3775	REVISION OF LEAD	3857	ABD VARICOS V LIGA-STRIP
3776	REPL TV ATRI-VENT LEAD	3859	LEG VARICOS V LIGA-STRIP
3777	REMOVAL OF LEAD W/O REPL	3860	EXCISION OF VESSEL NOS
3779	REVIS OR RELOCATE POCKET	3861	INTRACRAN VESSEL EXCIS
3780	INT OR REPL PERM PACEMKR	3862	HEAD/NECK VESSEL EXCIS
3785	REPL PACEM W 1-CHAM, NON	3863	ARM VESSEL EXCISION
3786	REPL PACEM 1-CHAM, RATE	3864	EXCISION OF AORTA
3787	REPL PACEM W DUAL-CHAM	3865	THORACIC VESSEL EXCISION
3789	REVISE OR REMOVE PACEMAK	3866	ABDOMINAL ARTERY EXCIS
3791	OPN CHEST CARDIAC MASSAG	3867	ABDOMINAL VEIN EXCISION
3794	IMPLT/REPL CARDDEFIB TOT	3868	LEG ARTERY EXCISION
3795	IMPLT CARDIODEFIB LEADS	3869	LEG VEIN EXCISION
3796	IMPLT CARDIODEFIB GENATR	3880	SURG VESSEL OCCLUS NEC
3797	REPL CARDIODEFIB LEADS	3881	OCCLUS INTRACRAN VES NEC
3798	REPL CARDIODEFIB GENRATR	3882	OCCLUS HEAD/NECK VES NEC
3799	OTHER HEART/PERICARD OPS	3883	OCCLUDE ARM VESSEL NEC
3800	INCISION OF VESSEL NOS	3884	OCCLUDE AORTA NEC
3801	INTRACRAN VESSEL INCIS	3885	OCCLUDE THORACIC VES NEC
3802	HEAD/NECK VES INCIS NEC	3886	OCCLUDE ABD ARTERY NEC
3803	UPPER LIMB VESSEL INCIS	3887	OCCLUDE ABD VEIN NEC
3804	INCISION OF AORTA	3888	OCCLUDE LEG ARTERY NEC
3805	THORACIC VESSEL INC NEC	3889	OCCLUDE LEG VEIN NEC
3806	ABDOMEN ARTERY INCISION	390	SYSTEMIC-PULM ART SHUNT
3807	ABDOMINAL VEIN INCISION	391	INTRA-ABD VENOUS SHUNT
3808	LOWER LIMB ARTERY INCIS	398	CARTD BODY/SINUS/VASC OP (OCT08)
3809	LOWER LIMB VEIN INCISION	3921	CAVAL-PULMON ART ANASTOM
3810	ENDARTERECTOMY NOS	3922	AORTA-SUBCLV-CAROT BYPAS
3811	INTRACRAN ENDARTERECTOMY	3923	INTRATHORACIC SHUNT NEC
3812	HEAD & NECK ENDARTER NEC	3924	AORTA-RENAL BYPASS
3813	UPPER LIMB ENDARTERECTOM	3925	AORTA-ILIAC-FEMOR BYPASS
3814	ENDARTERECTOMY OF AORTA	3926	INTRA-ABDOMIN SHUNT NEC
3815	THORACIC ENDARTERECTOMY	3927	DIALYSIS ARTERIOVENOSTOM
3816	ABDOMINAL ENDARTERECTOMY	3928	EXTRACRAN-INTRACR BYPASS
3818	LOWER LIMB ENDARTERECT	3929	VASC SHUNT & BYPASS NEC
3821	BLOOD VESSEL BIOPSY	3930	SUTURE OF VESSEL NOS
3829	BLOOD VESSEL DX PROC NEC	3931	SUTURE OF ARTERY
3830	VESSEL RESECT/ANAST NOS	3932	SUTURE OF VEIN
3831	INTRACRAN VES RESEC-ANAS	3941	POSTOP VASC OP HEM CONTR
3832	HEAD/NECK VES RESEC-ANAS	3942	REVIS REN DIALYSIS SHUNT
3833	ARM VESSEL RESECT/ANAST	3943	REMOV REN DIALYSIS SHUNT
3834	AORTA RESECTION & ANAST	3949	VASC PROC REVISION NEC
3835	THOR VESSEL RESECT/ANAST	3950	ANGIO/ATH NON-CORO VES
3836	ABD VESSEL RESECT/ANAST	3951	CLIPPING OF ANEURYSM
3837	ABD VEIN RESECT & ANAST	3952	ANEURYSM REPAIR NEC
3838	LEG ARTERY RESECT/ANAST	3953	ARTERIOVEN FISTULA REP
3839	LEG VEIN RESECT/ANASTOM	3954	RE-ENTRY OPERATION
3840	VESSEL RESECT/REPLAC NOS	3955	REIMPLAN ABERR RENAL VES
3841	INTRACRAN VES RESEC-REPL	3956	REPAIR VESS W TIS PATCH
3842	HEAD/NECK VES RESEC-REPL	3957	REP VESS W SYNTH PATCH

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.****Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes**[www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov](http://www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov)

3958	REPAIR VESS W PATCH NOS	4239	DESTRUCT ESOPHAG LES NEC
3959	REPAIR OF VESSEL NEC	4240	ESOPHAGECTOMY NOS
397	PER CARDIOPULMON BYPASS	4241	PARTIAL ESOPHAGECTOMY
3971	ENDO IMPL GRFT ABD AORTA	4242	TOTAL ESOPHAGECTOMY
3972	ENDOVASC REPAIR HEAD VES	4251	THORAC ESOPHAGUESOPHAGOS
3973	ENDO IMP GRFT THOR AORTA (OCT05)	4252	THORAC ESOPHAGOGASTROST
3974	ENDO REM OBS HD/NECK VES (OCT06)	4253	THORAC SM BOWEL INTERPOS
3975	ENDO EM HD/NK, BARE COILD (OCT09)	4254	THORAC ESOPHAGOENTER NEC
3976	ENDO EM HD/NK, BIOAC COIL (OCT09)	4255	THORAC LG BOWEL INTERPOS
3979	ENDO REPAIR OTHER VESSEL	4256	THORAC ESOPHAGOCOLOS NEC
398	VASCULAR BODY OPERATIONS	4258	THORAC INTERPOSITION NEC
3991	FREEING OF VESSEL	4259	THORAC ESOPHAG ANAST NEC
3992	VEIN INJECT-SCLEROS AGNT	4261	STERN ESOPHAGUESOPHAGOST
3993	INSERT VES-TO-VES CANNUL	4262	STERN ESOPHAGOGASTROSTOM
3994	REPLAC VES-TO-VES CANNUL	4263	STERN SM BOWEL INTERPOS
3998	HEMORRHAGE CONTROL NOS	4264	STERN ESOPHAGOENTER NEC
3999	VESSEL OPERATION NEC	4265	STERN LG BOWEL INTERPOS
400	INCIS LYMPHATIC STRUCTUR	4266	STERN ESOPHAGOCOLOS NEC
4011	LYMPHATIC STRUCT BIOPSY	4268	STERN INTERPOSITION NEC
4019	LYMPHATIC DIAG PROC NEC	4269	STERN ESOPHAG ANAST NEC
4021	EXCIS DEEP CERVICAL NODE	427	ESOPHAGOMYOTOMY
4022	EXCISE INT MAMMARY NODE	4282	SUTURE ESOPHAGEAL LACER
4023	EXCISE AXILLARY NODE	4283	ESOPHAGOSTOMY CLOSURE
4024	EXCISE INGUINAL NODE	4284	ESOPH FISTULA REPAIR NEC
4029	SIMP EXC LYMPH STRUC NEC	4285	ESOPHAG STRICTURE REPAIR
403	REGIONAL LYMPH NODE EXC	4286	PROD SUBQ TUNNEL NO ANAS
4040	RAD NECK DISSECTION NOS	4287	ESOPHAGEAL GRAFT NEC
4041	UNILAT RAD NECK DISSECT	4289	ESOPHAGEAL REPAIR NEC
4042	BILAT RAD NECK DISSECT	4291	LIGATION ESOPH VARIX
4050	RAD NODE DISSECTION NOS	430	GASTROTOMY
4051	RAD DISSEC AXILLARY NODE	431	GASTROTOMY
4052	RAD DISSEC PERIAORT NODE	432	OTHER GASTROSTOMY
4053	RAD DISSECT ILIAC NODES	433	PYLOROMYOTOMY
4054	RADICAL GROIN DISSECTION	4342	LOCAL GASTR EXCISION NEC
4059	RAD NODE DISSECTION NEC	4349	LOCAL GASTR DESTRUCT NEC
4061	THORAC DUCT CANNULATION	435	PROXIMAL GASTRECTOMY
4062	THORACIC DUCT FISTULIZAT	436	DISTAL GASTRECTOMY
4063	CLOSE THORACIC DUCT FIST	437	PART GASTREC W JEJ ANAST
4064	LIGATE THORACIC DUCT	4381	PART GAST W JEJ TRANSPOS
4069	THORACIC DUCT OP NEC	4389	PARTIAL GASTRECTOMY NEC
409	LYMPH STRUCTURE OP NEC	4391	TOT GAST W INTES INTERPO
412	SPLENOTOMY	4399	TOTAL GASTRECTOMY NEC
4133	OPEN SPLEEN BIOPSY	4400	VAGOTOMY NOS
4141	SPLENIC CYST MARSUPIAL	4401	TRUNCAL VAGOTOMY
4142	EXC SPLENIC LESION/TISS	4402	HIGHLY SELECT VAGOTOMY
4143	PARTIAL SPLENECTOMY	4403	SELECTIVE VAGOTOMY NEC
415	TOTAL SPLENECTOMY	4411	TRANSABDOMIN GASTROSCOPY
4193	EXC OF ACCESSORY SPLEEN	4415	OPEN GASTRIC BIOPSY
4194	SPLEEN TRANSPLANTATION	442	GASTRIC DIAGNOS PROC NEC
4195	REPAIR OF SPLEEN	4421	DILATE PYLORUS, INCISION
4199	SPLEEN OPERATION NEC	4429	OTHER PYLOROPLASTY
4201	ESOPHAGEAL WEB INCISION	4431	HIGH GASTRIC BYPASS
4209	ESOPHAGEAL INCISION NEC	4432	PERCU GASTROJEJUNOSTOMY
4210	ESOPHAGOSTOMY NOS	4438	LAP GASTROENTEROSTOMY (OCT04)
4211	CERVICAL ESOPHAGOSTOMY	4439	GASTROENTEROSTOMY NEC
4212	ESOPH POUCH EXTERIORIZAT	4440	SUTURE PEPTIC ULCER NOS
4219	EXT FISTULIZAT ESOPH NEC	4441	SUT GASTRIC ULCER SITE
4221	ESOPHAGOSCOPY BY INCIS	4442	SUTURE DUODEN ULCER SITE
4225	OPEN BIOPSY OF ESOPHAGUS	445	REVISION GASTRIC ANASTOM
4231	LOC EXCIS ESOPH DIVERTIC	4461	SUTURE GASTRIC LACERAT
4232	LOCAL EXCIS ESOPHAG NEC	4463	CLOSE GASTRIC FISTUL NEC

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.**  
**Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes**  
[www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov](http://www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov)

4464	GASTROPEXY	4623	PERMANENT ILEOSTOMY NEC
4465	ESOPHAGOGASTROPLASTY	4640	INTEST STOMA REVIS NOS
4466	CREAT ESOPHAGASTR SPHINC	4641	SM BOWEL STOMA REVISION
4467	LAP CREAT ESOPH SPHINCT (OCT04)	4642	PERICOLEST HERNIA REPAIR
4468	LAPAROSCOPI GASTROPLSTY (OCT04)	4643	LG BOWEL STOMA REVIS NEC
4469	GASTRIC REPAIR NEC	4650	INTEST STOMA CLOSURE NOS
4491	LIGATE GASTRIC VARICES	4651	SM BOWEL STOMA CLOSURE
4492	INTRAOP GASTRIC MANIPUL	4652	LG BOWEL STOMA CLOSURE
4495	LAP GASTRIC RESTRIC PROC (OCT04)	4660	INTESTINAL FIXATION NOS
4496	LAP REV GAST RESTRI PROC (OCT04)	4661	SM BOWEL-ABD WALL FIXAT
4497	LAP REM GAST RESTRIC DEV (OCT04)	4662	SMALL BOWEL FIXATION NEC
4498	ADJUST GAST RESTRICT DEV (OCT04)	4663	LG BOWEL-ABD WALL FIXAT
4499	GASTRIC OPERATION NEC	4664	LARGE BOWEL FIXATION NEC
4500	INTESTINAL INCISION NOS	4671	DUODENAL LACERAT SUTURE
4501	DUODENAL INCISION	4672	DUODENAL FISTULA CLOSURE
4502	SMALL BOWEL INCISION NEC	4673	SMALL BOWEL SUTURE NEC
4503	LARGE BOWEL INCISION	4674	CLOSE SM BOWEL FIST NEC
4511	TRANSAB SM BOWEL ENDOSC	4675	SUTURE LG BOWEL LACERAT
4515	OPEN SMALL BOWEL BIOPSY	4676	CLOSE LG BOWEL FISTULA
4521	TRANSAB LG BOWEL ENDOSC	4679	REPAIR OF INTESTINE NEC
4526	OPEN LARGE BOWEL BIOPSY	4680	INTRA-AB BOWEL MANIP NOS
4531	OTH EXCISE DUODENUM LES	4681	INTRA-ABD SM BOWEL MANIP
4532	DESTRUCT DUODEN LES NEC	4682	INTRA-ABD LG BOWEL MANIP
4533	LOCAL EXCIS SM BOWEL NEC	4691	MYOTOMY OF SIGMOID COLON
4534	DESTR SM BOWEL LES NEC	4692	MYOTOMY OF COLON NEC
4541	EXCISE LG INTESTINE LES	4693	REVISE SM BOWEL ANASTOM
4549	DESTRUC LG BOWEL LES NEC	4694	REVISE LG BOWEL ANASTOM
4550	INTEST SEG ISOLAT NOS	4697	TRANSPLANT OF INTESTINE
4551	SM BOWEL SEGMENT ISOLAT	4699	INTESTINAL OP NEC
4552	LG BOWEL SEGMENT ISOLAT	470	INTESTINAL OP NEC
4561	MULT SEG SM BOWEL EXCIS	4701	LAP APPENDECTOMY
4562	PART SM BOWEL RESECT NEC	4709	OTHER APPENDECTOMY
4563	TOTAL REMOVAL SM BOWEL	471	OTHER APPENDECTOMY
4571	MULT SEG LG BOWEL EXCIS	4711	LAP INCID APPENDECTOMY
4572	CECECTOMY	4719	OTHER INCID APPENDECTOMY
4573	RIGHT HEMICOLECTOMY	472	DRAIN APPENDICEAL ABSC
4574	TRANSVERSE COLON RESECT	4791	APPENDICOSTOMY
4575	LEFT HEMICOLECTOMY	4792	CLOSE APPENDICEAL FISTUL
4576	SIGMOIDECTOMY	4799	APPENDICEAL OPS NEC
4579	PART LG BOWEL EXCIS NEC	480	PROCTOTOMY
458	TOT INTRA-ABD COLECTOMY	481	PROCTOSTOMY
4581	LAP TOT INTR-AB COLECTMY (OCT08)	4821	TRANSAB PROCTOSIGMOIDOSC
4582	OP TOT INTR-ABD COLECTMY (OCT08)	4825	OPEN RECTAL BIOPSY
4583	TOT ABD COLECTMY NEC/NOS (OCT08)	4835	LOCAL EXCIS RECTAL LES
4590	INTESTINAL ANASTOM NOS	4840	PULL-THRU RES RECTUM NOS (OCT08)
4591	SM-TO-SM BOWEL ANASTOM	4841	SOAVE SUBMUC RECT RESECT
4592	SM BOWEL-RECT STUMP ANAS	4842	LAP PULL-THRU RES RECTUM (OCT08)
4593	SMALL-TO-LARGE BOWEL NEC	4843	OPN PULL-THRU RES RECTUM (OCT08)
4594	LG-TO-LG BOWEL ANASTOM	4849	PULL-THRU RECT RESEC NEC
4595	ANAL ANASTOMOSIS	485	ABD-PERINEAL RECT RESECT
4601	SM BOWEL EXTERIORIZATION	4850	ABDPERNEAL RES RECTM NOS (OCT09)
4602	RESECT EXT SEG SM BOWEL	4851	LAP ABDPERNEAL RESC REC (OCT08)
4603	LG BOWEL EXTERIORIZATION	4852	OPN ABDPERNEAL RESC REC (OCT08)
4604	RESECT EXT SEG LG BOWEL	4859	ABDPERNEAL RESC RECT NEC (OCT08)
4610	COLOSTOMY NOS	4861	TRANSAC RECTOSIGMOIDECT
4611	TEMPORARY COLOSTOMY	4862	ANT RECT RESECT W COLOST
4612	TEMPORARY COLOSTOMY	4863	ANTERIOR RECT RESECT NEC
4613	PERMANENT COLOSTOMY	4864	POSTERIOR RECT RESECTION
4620	ILEOSTOMY NOS	4865	DUHAMEL RECTAL RESECTION
4621	TEMPORARY ILEOSTOMY	4866	DUHAMEL RECTAL RESECTION
4622	CONTINENT ILEOSTOMY	4869	RECTAL RESECTION NEC

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.**  
**Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes**  
[www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov](http://www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov)

4871	SUTURE OF RECTAL LACER	5102	TROCAR CHOLECYSTOSTOMY
4872	CLOSURE OF PROCTOSTOMY	5103	CHOLECYSTOSTOMY NEC
4873	CLOSE RECTAL FIST NEC	5104	CHOLECYSTOTOMY NEC
4874	RECTORECTOSTOMY	5113	OPEN BILIARY TRACT BX
4875	ABDOMINAL PROCTOPEXY	5119	BILIARY TR DX PROC NEC
4876	PROCTOPEXY NEC	5121	OTH PART CHOLECYSTECTOMY
4879	REPAIR OF RECTUM NEC	5122	CHOLECYSTECTOMY
4881	PERIRECTAL INCISION	5123	LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTEC
4882	PERIRECTAL EXCISION	5124	LAP PART CHOLECYSTECTOMY
4891	INCIS RECTAL STRICTURE	5131	GB-TO-HEPAT DUCT ANAST
4892	ANORECTAL MYOMECTOMY	5132	GB-TO-INTESTINE ANASTOM
4893	REPAIR PERIRECT FISTULA	5133	GB-TO-PANCREAS ANASTOM
4899	RECTAL PERIRECT OP NEC	5134	GB-TO-STOMACH ANASTOMOS
4901	INCIS PERIANAL ABSCESS	5135	GALLBLADDER ANASTOM NEC
4902	PERIANAL INCISION NEC	5136	CHOLEDOCHOENTEROSTOMY
4904	PERIANAL EXCISION NEC	5137	HEPATIC DUCT-GI ANASTOM
4911	ANAL FISTULOTOMY	5139	BILE DUCT ANASTOMOS NEC
4912	ANAL FISTULECTOMY	5141	CDE FOR CALCULUS REMOV
493	ANAL/PERIAN DX PROC NEC	5142	CDE FOR OBSTRUCTION NEC
4939	OTHER DESTRUC ANUS LES	5143	CHOLEDOCHOHEPAT INTUBAT
4944	HEMORRHOID CRYOTHERAPY	5149	INCIS OBSTR BILE DUC NEC
4945	HEMORRHOID LIGATION	5151	COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION
4946	HEMORRHOIDECTOMY	5159	BILE DUCT INCISION NEC
4949	HEMORRHOID PROCEDURE NEC	5161	EXCIS CYST DUCT REMNANT
4951	LEFT LAT SPHINCTEROTOMY	5162	EXCIS AMPULLA OF VATER
4952	POST SPHINCTEROTOMY	5163	COMMON DUCT EXCIS NEC
4959	ANAL SPHINCTEROTOMY NEC	5169	BILE DUCT EXCISION NEC
496	EXCISION OF ANUS	5171	SIMPLE SUT-COMMON DUCT
4971	SUTURE ANAL LACERATION	5172	CHOLEDOCHOPLASTY
4972	ANAL CERCLAGE	5179	BILE DUCT REPAIR NEC
4973	CLOSURE OF ANAL FISTULA	5181	SPHINCTER OF ODDI DILAT
4974	GRACILIS MUSC TRANSPLAN	5182	PANCREAT SPHINCTEROTOM
4975	IMPL OR REV ART ANAL SPH	5183	PANCREAT SPHINCTEROPLAS
4976	REMOV ART ANAL SPHINCTER	5189	SPHINCT OF ODDI OP NEC
4979	ANAL SPHINCT REPAIR NEC	5191	REPAIR GB LACERATION
4991	INCISION OF ANAL SEPTUM	5192	CLOSURE CHOLECYSTOSTOMY
4992	INSERT SUBQ ANAL STIMUL	5193	CLOS BILIARY FISTUL NEC
4993	ANAL INCISION NEC	5194	REVIS BILE TRACT ANASTOM
4994	REDUCTION ANAL PROLAPSE	5195	REMOVE BILE DUCT PROSTH
4995	CONTROL ANAL HEMORRHAGE	5199	BILIARY TRACT OP NEC
4999	ANAL OPERATION NEC	5201	CATH DRAIN-PANCREAT CYST
500	HEPATOTOMY	5209	PANCREATOTOMY NEC
5012	OPEN LIVER BIOPSY	5212	OPEN PANCREATIC BIOPSY
5013	TRANSJUGULAR LIVER BX (OCT08)	5219	PANCREATIC DX PROC NEC
5014	LAPAROSCOPIC LIVER BX (OCT08)	522	PANCREATIC DX PROC NEC
5019	HEPATIC DX PROC NEC	5222	OTHER DESTRU PANCREA LES
5021	MARSUPIALIZAT LIVER LES	523	PANCREAT CYST MARSUPIALI
5022	PARTIAL HEPATECTOMY	524	INT DRAIN PANCREAT CYST
5023	OPN ABLTN LIVER LES/TISS (OCT06)	5251	PROXIMAL PANCREATECTOMY
5024	PERC ABLTN LIVER LES/TIS (OCT06)	5252	DISTAL PANCREATECTOMY
5025	LAP ABLTN LIVER LES/TISS (OCT06)	5253	RAD SUBTOT PANCREATECTOM
5026	ABLTN LIVER LES/TISS NEC (OCT06)	5259	PARTIAL PANCREATECT NEC
5029	DESTRUC HEPATIC LES NEC	526	TOTAL PANCREATECTOMY
503	HEPATIC LOBECTOMY	527	RAD PANCREATICODUODENECT
504	TOTAL HEPATECTOMY	5280	PANCREAT TRANSPLANT NOS
5013	TRANSJUGULAR LIVER BX (OCT08)	5281	REIMPLANT PANCREATIC TIS
5014	LAPAROSCOPIC LIVER BX (OCT08)	5282	PANCREATIC HOMOTRANSPLAN
5051	AUXILIARY LIVER TRANSPL	5283	PANCREATIC HETEROTRANSPL
5059	LIVER TRANSPLANT NEC	5291	TRNSPLNT ISLETS LANG NOS
5061	CLOSURE LIVER LACERAT	5292	CANNULATION PANCREA DUC
5069	LIVER REPAIR NEC	5295	PANCREATIC REPAIR NEC

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.****Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes**[www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov](http://www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov)

5296	PANCREATIC ANASTOMOSIS	5475	MESENTERIC REPAIR NEC
5299	PANCREATIC OPERATION NEC	5492	REMOVE FB FROM PERITON
5300	UNILAT ING HERN REP NOS	5493	CREATE CUTANPERITON FIST
5301	REPAIR DIRECT ING HERNIA	5494	CREAT PERITONEOVAS SHUNT
5302	REPAIR INDIR ING HERNIA	5495	PERITONEAL INCISION
5303	DIR ING HERNIA REP-GRAFT	5501	NEPHROTOMY
5304	IND ING HERNIA REP-GRAFT	5502	NEPHROSTOMY
5305	ING HERNIA REP-GRAFT NOS	5503	PERCU NEPHROSTM W/O FRAG
5310	BILAT ING HERNIA REP NOS	5504	PERCU NEPHROSTMY W FRAG
5311	BILAT DIR ING HERN REP	5511	PYELOTOMY
5312	BILAT IND ING HERN REP	5512	PYELOSTOMY
5313	BIL DIR/IND ING HRN REP	5524	OPEN RENAL BIOPSY
5314	BIL DIR ING HRN REP-GRFT	5529	RENAL DIAGNOST PROC NEC
5315	BIL IND ING HRN REP-GRFT	5531	RENAL LES MARSUPIALIZAT
5316	BIL DIR/IND ING HERN-PRO	5532	OPN ABLTN RENAL LES/TISS (OCT06)
5317	BIL ING HRN REP-GRFT NOS	5533	PERC ABLTN RENL LES/TISS (OCT06)
5321	UNIL FEMOR HRN REP-GRFT	5534	LAP ABLTN RENAL LES/TISS (OCT06)
5329	UNIL FEMOR HERN REP NEC	5535	ABLTN RENAL LES/TISS NEC (OCT06)
5331	BIL FEM HERN REPAIR-GRFT	5539	LOC DESTR RENAL LES NEC
5339	BIL FEM HERN REPAIR NEC	554	PARTIAL NEPHRECTOMY
5341	UMBIL HERNIA REPAIR-GRFT	5551	NEPHROURETERECTOMY
5342	LAP UMBIL HERNIA-GRAFT (OCT08)	5552	SOLITARY KIDNEY NEPHRECT
5343	LAP UMBILICAL HERNIA NEC (OCT08)	5553	REJECTED KIDNEY NEPHRECT
5349	UMBIL HERNIA REPAIR NEC	5554	BILATERAL NEPHRECTOMY
5351	INCISIONAL HERNIA REPAIR	5561	RENAL AUTOTRANSPLANT
5359	ABD WALL HERN REPAIR NEC	5569	KIDNEY TRANSPLANT NEC
5361	INCIS HERNIA REPAIR-GRFT	557	NEPHROPEXY
5362	LAP INCIS HERN REPR-GRFT (OCT08)	5581	SUTURE KIDNEY LACERATION
5363	LAP HERN ANT ABD-GFT NEC (OCT08)	5582	CLOSE NEPHROST & PYELOST
5369	ABD HERN REPAIR-GRFT NEC	5583	CLOSE RENAL FISTULA NEC
537	ABD REPAIR-DIAPHR HERNIA	5584	REDUCE RENAL PEDICL TORS
5371	LAP ABD REP-DIAPHR HERN (OCT08)	5585	SYMPHYSIOTOMY
5372	OPN ABD DIAPHRM HERN NEC (OCT08)	5586	RENAL ANASTOMOSIS
5375	ABD REP-DIAPHR HERN NOS (OCT08)	5587	CORRECT URETEROPELV JUNC
5380	THOR REP-DIAPH HERN NOS	5589	RENAL REPAIR NEC
5381	DIAPHRAGMATIC PLICATION	5591	RENAL DECAPSULATION
5382	PARASTERN HERNIA REPAIR	5597	IMPLANT MECHANIC KIDNEY
5383	LAP THORC APP-DIAPH HERN (OCT08)	5598	REMOV MECHANICAL KIDNEY
5384	OPN THORC DIAPH HERN NEC (OCT08)	5599	RENAL OPERATION NEC
539	OTHER HERNIA REPAIR	560	TU REMOV URETER OBSTRUCT
540	ABDOMINAL WALL INCISION	561	URETERAL MEATOTOMY
5411	EXPLORATORY LAPAROTOMY	562	URETEROTOMY
5412	REOPEN RECENT LAP SITE	5634	OPEN URETERAL BIOPSY
5419	LAPAROTOMY NEC	5639	URETERAL DX PROCEDUR NEC
5421	LAPAROSCOPY	5640	URETERECTOMY NOS
5422	ABDOMINAL WALL BIOPSY	5641	PARTIAL URETERECTOMY
5423	PERITONEAL BIOPSY	5642	TOTAL URETERECTOMY
5429	ABD REGION DX PROC NEC	5651	FORM CUTAN ILEOURETEROST
543	DESTRUCT ABD WALL LESION	5652	REVIS CUTAN ILEOURETEROS
544	DESTRUCT PERITONEAL TISS	5661	FORM CUTAN URETEROSTOMY
545	DESTRUCT PERITONEAL TISS	5662	REVIS CUTAN URETEROS NEC
5451	LAP PERITON ADHESIOLYSIS	5671	URIN DIVERSION TO BOWEL
5459	OTH PERITON ADHESIOLYSIS	5672	REVIS URETEROENTEROSTOMY
5461	RECLOSE POST OP DISRUPT	5673	NEPHROCYSTANASTOMOSI NOS
5462	DELAYED CLOS ABD WOUND	5674	URETERONEOCYSTOSTOMY
5463	ABD WALL SUTURE NEC	5675	TRANSURETEROURETEROSTOMY
5464	PERITONEAL SUTURE	5679	URETERAL ANASTOMOSIS NEC
5471	REPAIR OF GASTROSCHISIS	5681	INTRALUM URETE ADHESIOLY
5472	ABDOMEN WALL REPAIR NEC	5682	SUTURE URETERAL LACERAT
5473	PERITONEAL REPAIR NEC	5683	URETEROSTOMY CLOSURE
5474	OMENTAL REPAIR NEC	5684	CLOSE URETER FISTULA NEC

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.**  
**Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes**  
[www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov](http://www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov)

5685	URETEROPEXY	5921	PERIREN/URETERAL BIOPSY
5686	REMOVE URETERAL LIGATURE	5929	PERIREN/URET DX PROC NEC
5689	REPAIR OF URETER NEC	593	URETHROVES JUNCT PPLICAT
5692	IMPLANT URETERAL STIMUL	594	SUPRAPUBIC SLING OP
5693	REPLACE URETERAL STIMUL	595	RETROPUBIC URETH SUSPENS
5694	REMOVE URETERAL STIMULAT	596	PARAURETHRAL SUSPENSION
5695	LIGATION OF URETER	5971	LEVATOR MUSC SUSPENSION
5699	URETERAL OPERATION NEC	5979	URIN INCONTIN REPAIR NEC
5712	CYSTOTOMY & ADHESIOLYSIS	5991	PERIREN/VESICLE EXCISION
5718	OTHER SUPRAPU CYSTOSTOMY	5992	PERIREN/VESICLE OP NEC
5719	CYSTOTOMY NEC	600	INCISION OF PROSTATE
5721	VESICOSTOMY	6012	OPEN PROSTATIC BIOPSY
5722	REVISE CLO VESICOSTOMY	6014	OPEN SEMINAL VESICLES BX
5733	CLOS TRANSURETH BLADD BX	6015	PERIPROSTATIC BIOPSY
5734	OPEN BLADDER BIOPSY	6018	PROSTATIC DX PROCED NEC
5739	BLADDER DIAGNOS PROC NEC	6019	SEMIN VES DX PROCED NEC
5741	TU ADHESIOLYSIS BLADDER	602	SEMIN VES DX PROCED NEC
5749	TU DESTRUC BLADD LES NEC	6021	TRANSURETH PROSTATECTOMY
5751	EXCISION OF URACHUS	6029	OTH TRANSURETH PROSTATEC
5759	BLADDER LES DESTRUCT NEC	603	SUPRAPUBIC PROSTATECTOMY
576	PARTIAL CYSTECTOMY	604	RETROPUBIC PROSTATECTOMY
5771	RADICAL CYSTECTOMY	605	RADICAL PROSTATECTOMY
5779	TOTAL CYSTECTOMY NEC	6061	LOS EXCIS PROSTATIC LES
5781	SUTURE BLADDER LACERAT	6062	PERINEAL PROSTATECTOMY
5782	CYSTOSTOMY CLOSURE	6069	PROSTATECTOMY NEC
5783	ENTEROVESICO FIST REPAIR	6072	SEMINAL VESICLE INCISION
5784	VESIC FISTULA REPAIR NEC	6073	SEMINAL VESICLE EXCISION
5785	CYSTOURETHROPLASTY	6079	SEMINAL VESICLE OP NEC
5786	BLADDER EXSTROPHY REPAIR	6081	PERIPROSTATIC INCISION
5787	BLADDER RECONSTRUCTION	6082	PERIPROSTATIC EXCISION
5788	BLADDER ANASTOMOSIS NEC	6093	REPAIR OF PROSTATE
5789	BLADDER REPAIR NEC	6094	CONTROL PROSTATE HEMORR
5791	BLADDER SPHINCTEROTOMY	6095	TRANS BAL DIL PROS URETH
5793	CONTROL BLADD HEMORRHAGE	6096	TU DESTR PROSTATE BY MT
5796	IMPLANT BLADDER STIMULAT	6097	OTH TU DESTR PROS - RT
5797	REPLACE BLADDER STIMULAT	6099	PROSTATIC OPERATION NEC
5798	REMOVE BLADDER STIMULAT	612	EXCISION OF HYDROCELE
5799	BLADDER OPERATION NEC	6142	SCROTAL FISTULA REPAIR
580	URETHROTOMY	6149	SCROTUM/TUNIC REPAIR NEC
581	URETHRAL MEATOTOMY	6192	EXCISION TUNICA LES NEC
5841	SUTURE URETHRAL LACERAT	6199	SCROTUM & TUNICA OP NEC
5842	URETHROSTOMY CLOSURE	620	INCISION OF TESTES
5843	CLOSE URETH FISTULA NEC	6212	OPEN TESTICULAR BIOPSY
5844	URETHRAL REANASTOMOSIS	6219	TESTES DX PROCEDURE NEC
5845	HYPO-EPISPADIUS REPAIR	622	TESTICULAR LES DESTRUCT
5846	URETH RECONSTRUCTION NEC	623	UNILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY
5847	URETHRAL MEATOPLASTY	6241	REMOVE BOTH TESTES
5849	URETHRAL REPAIR NEC	6242	REMOVE SOLITARY TESTIS
585	URETH STRICTURE RELEASE	625	ORCHIOPEXY
5891	PERIURETHRAL INCISION	6261	SUTURE TESTICULAR LACER
5892	PERIURETHRAL EXCISION	6269	TESTICULAR REPAIR NEC
5893	IMPLT ARTF URIN SPHINCT	627	INSERT TESTICULAR PROSTH
5899	URETH/PERIURETH OP NEC	6299	TESTICULAR OPERATION NEC
5900	RETROPERIT DISSECT NOS	6309	SPERMAT CORD/VAS DX NEC
5901	RETROPERIT DISSECT NOS	631	EXC SPERMATIC VARICOCELE
5902	PERIREN ADHESIOLYS NEC	632	EXCISE EPIDIDYMIS CYST
5903	LAP LYS PERIREN/URET ADH	633	EXCISE CORD/EPID LES NEC
5909	PERIREN/URETER INCIS NEC	634	EPIDIDYMECTOMY
5911	OTH LYS PERIVES ADHESIO	6351	SUTURE CORD & EPID LACER
5912	LAP LYS PERIVESURETH ADH	6353	TRANSPLANT SPERMAT CORD
5919	PERIVESICAL INCISION NEC	6359	CORD & EPIDID REPAIR NEC

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.****Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes**[www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov](http://www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov)

6381	SUTURE VAS & EPIDID LAC	6576	LAP SALPINGO-OOPHOROPLAS
6382	POSTOP VAS RECONSTRUCT	6579	REPAIR OF OVARY NEC
6383	EPIDIDYMOVASOSTOMY	658	REPAIR OF OVARY NEC
6385	REMOV VAS DEFERENS VALVE	6581	LAP ADHESIOLYS OVA/TUBE
6389	VAS & EPIDIDY REPAIR NEC	6589	ADHESIOLYSIS OVARY/TUBE
6392	EPIDIDYNOTOMY	6591	ASPIRATION OF OVARY
6393	SPERMATIC CORD INCISION	6592	TRANSPLANTATION OF OVARY
6394	SPERM CORD ADHESIOLYSIS	6593	MANUAL RUPT OVARIAN CYST
6395	INSERT VALVE IN VAS DEF	6594	OVARIAN DENERVATION
6399	CORD/EPID/VAS OPS NEC	6595	OVARIAN TORSION RELEASE
640	CIRCUMCISION	6599	OVARIAN OPERATION NEC
6411	PENILE BIOPSY	660	OVARIAN OPERATION NEC
642	LOCAL EXCIS PENILE LES	6601	SALPINGOTOMY
643	AMPUTATION OF PENIS	6602	SALPINGOSTOMY
6441	SUTURE PENILE LACERATION	6611	FALLOPIAN TUBE BIOPSY
6442	RELEASE OF CHORDEE	6619	FALLOP TUBE DX PROC NEC
6443	CONSTRUCTION OF PENIS	6621	BILAT ENDOSC CRUSH TUBE
6444	RECONSTRUCTION OF PENIS	6622	BILAT ENDOSC DIVIS TUBE
6445	REPLANTATION OF PENIS	6629	BILAT ENDOSC OCC TUBE NEC
6449	PENILE REPAIR NEC	6631	BILAT TUBAL CRUSHING NEC
645	SEX TRANSFORMAT OP NEC	6632	BILAT TUBAL DIVISION NEC
6492	INCISION OF PENIS	6639	BILAT TUBAL DESTRUCT NEC
6493	DIVISION OF PENILE ADHES	664	TOTAL UNILAT SALPINGECT
6495	INS NONINFL PENIS PROSTH	6651	REMOVE BOTH FALLOP TUBES
6496	REMOVE INT PENILE PROSTH	6652	REMOVE SOLITARY FAL TUBE
6497	INS INFLATE PENIS PROSTH	6661	DESTROY FALLOP TUBE LES
6498	PENILE OPERATION NEC	6662	REMOV TUBE & ECTOP PREG
6499	MALE GENITAL OP NEC	6663	BILAT PART SALPINGEC NOS
650	MALE GENITAL OP NEC	6669	PARTIAL SALPINGECTOM NEC
6501	LAPAROSCOPIC OOPHOROTOMY	6671	SIMPL SUTURE FALLOP TUBE
6509	OTHER OOPHOROTOMY	6672	SALPINGO-OOPHOROSTOMY
6511	OVARIAN ASPIRAT BIOPSY	6673	SALPINGO-SALPINGOSTOMY
6512	OVARIAN BIOPSY NEC	6674	SALPINGO-UTEROSTOMY
6513	LAP BIOPSY OF OVARY	6679	FALLOP TUBE REPAIR NEC
6514	OTH LAP DX PROC OVARIES	6692	UNILAT FALLOP TUBE DESTR
6519	OVARIAN DX PROCEDURE NEC	6693	IMPL FALLOP TUBE PROSTH
6521	OVARIAN CYST MARSUPIALIZ	6694	REMOV FALLOP TUBE PROSTH
6522	OVARIAN WEDGE RESECTION	6695	BLOW THERAPEUT INTO TUBE
6523	LAP MARSUP OVARIAN CYST	6696	FALLOPIAN TUBE DILATION
6524	LAP WEDGE RESECT OVARY	6697	BURY FIMBRIAE IN UTERUS
6525	OTH LAP LOC EXC DEST OVA	6699	FALLOPIAN TUBE OP NEC
6529	LOCAL DESTR OVA LES NEC	6711	ENDOCERVICAL BIOPSY
653	LOCAL DESTR OVA LES NEC	6712	CERVICAL BIOPSY NEC
6531	LAP UNILAT OOPHORECTOMY	6719	CERVICAL DX PROCEDUR NEC
6539	OTH UNILAT OOPHORECTOMY	672	CONIZATION OF CERVIX
654	OTH UNILAT OOPHORECTOMY	6731	CERVICAL CYST MARSUPIAL
6541	LAP UNI SALPINGO-OOPHOR	6732	CERVICAL LES CAUTERIZAT
6549	OTH UNI SALPINGO-OOPHOR	6733	CERVICAL LES CRYOTHERAPY
6551	OTH REMOVE BOTH OVARIES	6739	CERVICAL LES DESTRUC NEC
6552	OTH REMOVE REMAIN OVARY	674	AMPUTATION OF CERVIX
6553	LAP REMOVE BOTH OVARIES	675	AMPUTATION OF CERVIX
6554	LAP REMOVE REMAIN OVARY	6751	TRANSAB CERCLAGE CERVIX
6561	OTH REMOVE OVARIES/TUBES	6759	OTH REP INT CERVICAL OS
6562	OTH REMOVE REM OVA/TUBE	6761	SUTURE CERVICAL LACERAT
6563	LAP REMOVE OVARIES/TUBES	6762	CERVICAL FISTULA REPAIR
6564	LAP REMOVE REM OVA/TUBE	6769	CERVICAL REPAIR NEC
6571	OTH SIMPLE SUTURE OVARY	680	HYSTEROTOMY
6572	OTH REIMPLANT OF OVARY	6813	OPEN UTERINE BIOPSY
6573	OTH SALPINGO-OOPHOROPLAS	6814	OPEN UTERINE LIGAMENT BX
6574	LAP SIMPLE SUTURE OVARY	6815	CLOS UTERINE LIGAMENT BX
6575	LAP REIMPLANT OF OVARY	6816	CLOSED UTERINE BIOPSY



**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.****Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes**[www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov](http://www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov)

6819	UTERUS/ADNEX DX PROC NEC	7071	SUTURE VAGINA LACERATION
6821	ENDOMET SYNECHIAE DIVIS	7072	REPAIR COLOVAGIN FISTULA
6822	INCISION UTERINE SEPTUM	7073	REPAIR RECTOVAG FISTULA
6823	ENDOMETRIAL ABLATION	7074	REP VAGINOENT FISTUL NEC
6829	UTERINE LES DESTRUCT NEC	7075	REPAIR VAG FISTULA NEC
683	UTERINE LES DESTRUCT NEC	7076	HYMENORRHAPHY
6831	LAP SCERVIC HYSTERECTOMY	7077	VAGINAL SUSPENS & FIXAT
6839	OTH SUBTOT ABD HYSTERECT (OCT03)	7078	VAG SUSP/FIX W GRFT/PROS (OCT08)
684	TOTAL ABD HYSTERECTOMY	7079	VAGINAL REPAIR NEC
6841	LAP TOTAL ABDOMINAL HYST (OCT06)	708	VAGINAL VAULT OBLITERAT
6849	TOTAL ABD HYST NEC/NOS (OCT06)	7091	VAGINAL OPERATION NEC
685	VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY	7092	CUL-DE-SAC OPERATION NEC
6851	LAP AST VAG HYSTERECTOMY	7093	CUL-DE-SAC GRF/PROS NEC (OCT08)
6859	VAG HYSTERECTOMY NEC/NOS	7101	VULVAR ADHESIOLYSIS
686	RADICAL ABD HYSTERECTOMY	7109	INCIS VULVA/PERINEUM NEC
6861	LAP RADICAL ABDOMNL HYST (OCT06)	7111	VULVAR BIOPSY
6869	RADICAL ABD HYST NEC/NOS (OCT06)	7119	VULVAR DIAGNOS PROC NEC
687	RADICAL VAG HYSTERECTOMY	7122	INCISE BARTHOLIN'S GLAND
6871	LAP RADICAL VAGINAL HYST (OCT06)	7123	BARTHOLIN GLAND MARSUP
6879	RADICAL VAG HYST NEC/NOS (OCT06)	7124	DESTRUC BARTHOLIN GLAND
688	PELVIC EVISCERATION	7129	BARTHOLIN'S GLAND OP NEC
689	HYSTERECTOMY NEC/NOS	713	LOCAL VULVAR EXCIS NEC
6901	D & C FOR PREG TERMINAT	714	OPERATIONS ON CLITORIS
6902	D & C POST DELIVERY	715	RADICAL VULVECTOMY
6909	D & C NEC	7161	UNILATERAL VULVECTOMY
6911	D & C NEC	7162	BILATERAL VULVECTOMY
6919	DESTRUC UTER SUPPORT NEC	7171	SUTURE VULVAR LACERATION
6921	INTERPOSIT OP UTERIN LIG	7172	REPAIR VULVAR FISTULA
6922	UTERINE SUSPENSION NEC	7179	VULVAR/PERIN REPAIR NEC
6923	VAG REPAIR INVERS UTERUS	718	OTHER VULVAR OPERATIONS
6929	UTERUS/ADNEXA REPAIR NEC	719	OTHER FEMALE GENITAL OPS
693	PARACERV UTERINE DENERV	7394	PUBIOTOMY TO ASSIST DEL
6941	SUTURE UTERINE LACERAT	7399	OPS ASSISTING DELIV NEC
6942	CLOSURE UTERINE FISTULA	740	CLASSICAL C-SECTION
6949	UTERINE REPAIR NEC	741	LOW CERVICAL C-SECTION
6951	ASPIRAT CURET-PREG TERMI	742	EXTRAPERITONEAL C-SECT
6952	ASPIRAT CURET-POST DELIV	743	REM EXTRATUB ECTOP PREG
6995	INCISION OF CERVIX	744	CESAREAN SECTION NEC
6997	REMOVE PENETRAT CERV FB	7491	HYSTEROTOMY TO TERMIN PG
6998	UTERINE SUPPORT OP NEC	7499	CESAREAN SECTION NOS
6999	UTERINE OPERATION NEC	7536	CORRECTION FETAL DEFECT
7012	CULDOTOMY	7550	REPAIR OB LAC UTERUS NOS
7013	INTRALUM VAG ADHESIOLYS	7551	REPAIR OB LACERAT CERVIX
7014	VAGINOTOMY NEC	7552	REPAIR OB LAC CORP UTERI
7023	CUL-DE-SAC BIOPSY	7561	REPAIR OB LAC BLAD/URETH
7024	VAGINAL BIOPSY	7593	SURG CORR INVERT UTERUS
7029	VAGIN/CUL-DE-SAC DX NEC	7599	OBSTETRIC OPERATION NEC
7031	HYMENECTOMY	7601	FACIAL BONE SEQUESTRECT
7032	EXCIS CUL-DE-SAC LESION	7609	FACIAL BONE INCISION NEC
7033	EXCISION VAGINAL LESION	7611	FACIAL BONE BIOPSY
704	VAGINAL OBLITERATION	7619	FACIAL BONE DX PROC NEC
7050	CYSTOCEL/RECTOCEL REPAIR	762	DESTRUCT FACIAL BONE LES
7051	CYSTOCELE REPAIR	7631	PARTIAL MANDIBULECTOMY
7052	RECTOCELE REPAIR	7639	PART FACIAL OSTECTOMY NEC
7053	CYSTO & RECTO W GRF/PROS (OCT08)	7641	TOT MANDIBULEC W RECONST
7054	REP CYSTOCEL W GRFT/PROS (OCT08)	7642	TOTAL MANDIBULECTOMY NEC
7055	REP RECTOCELE W GRF/PROS	7643	MANDIBULAR RECONST NEC
7061	VAGINAL CONSTRUCTION	7644	TOT FACE OSTECT W RECONS
7062	VAGINAL RECONSTRUCTION	7645	TOT FACE BONE OSTECT NEC
7063	VAGINAL CONST W GRF/PROS (OCT08)	7646	FACIAL BONE RECONSTR NEC
7064	VAG RECONST W GRFT/PROS (OCT08)	765	TEMPOROMAND ARTHROPLASTY

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.****Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes**[www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov](http://www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov)

7661	CL OSTEOPLASTY MAND RAMI	7741	CHEST CAGE BONE BIOPSY
7662	OPEN OSTEOPLAS MAND RAMI	7742	HUMERUS BIOPSY
7663	OSTEOPLASTY MANDIBLE BDY	7743	RADIUS & ULNA BIOPSY
7664	MAND ORTHOGNATHIC OP NEC	7744	METACARPAL/CARPAL BIOPSY
7665	SEG OSTEOPLASTY MAXILLA	7745	FEMORAL BIOPSY
7666	TOT OSTEOPLASTY MAXILLA	7746	PATELLAR BIOPSY
7667	REDUCTION GENIOPLASTY	7747	TIBIA & FIBULA BIOPSY
7668	AUGMENTATION GENIOPLASTY	7748	METATARSAL/TARSAL BIOPSY
7669	FACIAL BONE REPAIR NEC	7749	BONE BIOPSY NEC
7670	REDUCTION FACIAL FX NOS	7751	BUNIONECT/SFT/OSTEOTOMY
7672	OPN REDUCT MALAR/ZYGO FX	7752	BUNIONECT/SFT/ARTHRODES
7674	OPEN REDUCT MAXILLARY FX	7753	OTH BUNIONECT W SFT CORR
7676	OPEN REDUCT MANDIBLE FX	7754	EXC CORRECT BUNIONETTE
7677	OPEN REDUCT ALVEOLAR FX	7756	REPAIR OF HAMMER TOE
7679	OPEN REDUCT FACE FX NEC	7757	REPAIR OF CLAW TOE
7691	BONE GRAFT TO FACE BONE	7758	OTH EXC, FUS, REPAIR TOE
7692	SYN IMPLANT TO FACE BONE	7759	BUNIONECTOMY NEC
7694	OPEN REDUCT TM DISLOCAT	7760	LOC EXC BONE LESION NOS
7697	REMOVE INT FIX FACE BONE	7761	EXC CHEST CAGE BONE LES
7699	FACIAL BONE/JNT OP NEC	7762	LOC EXC BONE LES HUMERUS
7700	SEQUESTRECTOMY NOS	7763	LOC EXC LES RADIUS/ULNA
7701	CHEST CAGE SEQUESTREC	7764	LOC EXC LES METACAR/CAR
7702	HUMERUS SEQUESTRECTOMY	7765	LOC EXC BONE LES FEMUR
7703	RADIUS & ULNA SEQUESTREC	7766	LOC EXC BONE LES PATELLA
7704	METACARP/CARP SEQUESTREC	7767	LOC EXC LES TIBIA/FIBULA
7705	FEMORAL SEQUESTRECTOMY	7768	LOC EXC LES METATAR/TAR
7706	PATELLAR SEQUESTRECTOMY	7769	LOC EXC BONE LESION NEC
7707	TIBIA/FIBULA SEQUESTREC	7770	EXCISE BONE FOR GRFT NOS
7708	METATAR/TAR SEQUESTREC	7771	EX CHEST CAGE BONE-GFT
7709	SEQUESTRECTOMY NEC	7772	EXCISE HUMERUS FOR GRAFT
7710	OTHER BONE INCISION NOS	7773	EXCIS RADIUS/ULNA-GRAFT
7711	OTHER CHEST CAGE INCIS	7774	EXCIS METACAR/CAR-GRAFT
7712	OTHER HUMERUS INCISION	7775	EXCISE FEMUR FOR GRAFT
7713	OTHER RADIUS/ULNA INCIS	7776	EXCISE PATELLA FOR GRAFT
7714	OTH METACARP/CARP INCIS	7777	EXCISE TIB/FIB FOR GRAFT
7715	OTHER FEMORAL INCISION	7778	EXCIS METATAR/TAR-GRAFT
7716	OTHER PATELLAR INCISION	7779	EXCISE BONE FOR GFT NEC
7717	OTHER TIBIA/FIBULA INCIS	7780	OTH PART OSTECTOMY NOS
7718	OTH METATARS/TARS INCIS	7781	OTH CHEST CAGE OSTECTOMY
7719	BONE INCIS W/O DIV NEC	7782	PARTIAL HUMERECTOMY NEC
7720	WEDGE OSTEOTOMY NOS	7783	PART OSTECT-RADIUS/ULNA
7721	CHEST CAGE WEDG OSTEOTOM	7784	PART OSTECT-METACAR/CAR
7722	HUMERUS WEDGE OSTEOTOMY	7785	PART OSTECTOMY-FEMUR
7723	RADIUS/ULNA WEDG OSTEOTO	7786	PARTIAL PATELLECTOMY
7724	METACAR/CAR WEDG OSTEOTO	7787	PART OSTECT-TIBIA/FIBULA
7725	FEMORAL WEDGE OSTEOTOMY	7788	PART OSTECT-METATAR/TAR
7726	PATELLAR WEDGE OSTEOTOMY	7789	PARTIAL OSTECTOMY NEC
7727	TIBIA/FIBUL WEDG OSTEOT	7790	TOTAL OSTECTOMY NOS
7728	METATAR/TAR WEDG OSTEOT	7791	TOT CHEST CAGE OSTECTOMY
7729	WEDGE OSTEOTOMY NEC	7792	TOTAL OSTECTOMY-HUMERUS
7730	OTHER BONE DIVISION NOS	7793	TOT OSTECT-RADIUS/ULNA
7731	CHEST CAGE BONE DIV NEC	7794	TOT OSTECT-METACARP/CARP
7732	HUMERUS DIVISION NEC	7795	TOT OSTECTOMY-FEMUR
7733	RADIUS/ULNA DIVISION NEC	7796	TOTAL PATELLECTOMY
7734	METACAR/CAR DIVISION NEC	7797	TOT OSTECT-TIBIA/FIBULA
7735	FEMORAL DIVISION NEC	7798	TOT OSTECT-METATARS/TARS
7736	PATELLAR DIVISION NEC	7799	TOTAL OSTECTOMY NEC
7737	TIBIA/FIBULA DIV NEC	7800	BONE GRAFT NOS
7738	METATAR/TAR DIVISION NEC	7801	BONE GRAFT TO CHEST CAGE
7739	BONE DIVISION NEC	7802	BONE GRAFT TO HUMERUS
7740	BONE BIOPSY NOS	7803	BONE GRAFT-RADIUS/ULNA

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.**  
**Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes**  
[www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov](http://www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov)

7804	BONE GRFT TO METACAR/CAR	7868	REMOVE IMP DEV-METAT/TAR
7805	BONE GRAFT TO FEMUR	7869	REMOVE IMPL DEVICE NEC
7806	BONE GRAFT TO PATELLA	7870	OSTEOCLASIS NOS
7807	BONE GRAFT-TIBIA/FIBULA	7871	OSTEOCLASIS-CHEST CAGE
7808	BONE GRAFT-METATAR/TAR	7872	OSTEOCLASIS-HUMERUS
7809	BONE GRAFT NEC	7873	OSTEOCLASIS-RADIUS/ULNA
7810	APPLIC EXT FIX DEV NOS	7874	OSTEOCLASIS-METACAR/CAR
7811	APPL EXT FIX-CHEST CAGE	7875	OSTEOCLASIS-FEMUR
7812	APPLIC EXT FIX-HUMERUS	7876	OSTEOCLASIS-PATELLA
7813	APPL EXT FIX-RADIUS/ULNA	7877	OSTEOCLASIS-TIBIA/FIBULA
7814	APPL EXT FIX-METACAR/CAR	7878	OSTEOCLASIS-METATAR/TAR
7815	APPLIC EXT FIX DEV-FEMUR	7879	OSTEOCLASIS NEC
7816	APPL EXT FIX DEV-PATELLA	7880	OTHER BONE DX PROC NOS
7817	APPL EXT FIX-TIB/FIBULA	7881	OTH DX PROCED-CHEST CAGE
7818	APPL EXT FIX-METATAR/TAR	7882	OTH DX PROCED-HUMERUS
7819	APPLIC EXT FIX DEV NEC	7883	OTH DX PROC-RADIUS/ULNA
7820	LIMB SHORTEN PROC NOS	7884	OTH DX PROC-METACAR/CAR
7822	LIMB SHORT PROC-HUMERUS	7885	OTH DX PROCED-FEMUR
7823	LIMB SHORTEN-RADIUS/ULNA	7886	OTH DX PROCED-PATELLA
7824	LIMB SHORTEN-METACAR/CAR	7887	OTH DX PROC-TIBIA/FIBULA
7825	LIMB SHORT PROC-FEMUR	7888	OTH DX PROC-METATAR/TAR
7827	LIMB SHORTEN-TIB/FIBULA	7889	OTHER BONE DX PROC NEC
7828	LIMB SHORTEN-METATAR/TAR	7890	INSERT BONE STIMUL NOS
7829	LIMB SHORTEN PROC NEC	7891	INSERT BONE STIMUL-CHEST
7830	LIMB LENGTHEN PROC NOS	7892	INSERT BONE STIM-HUMERUS
7831	LIMB LENGTHEN PROC NOS	7893	INSER BONE STIM-RAD/ULNA
7832	LIMB LENGTH PROC-HUMERUS	7894	INSER BONE STIM-META/CAR
7833	LIMB LENGTH-RADIUS/ULNA	7895	INSERT BONE STIM-FEMUR
7834	LIMB LENGTH-METACAR/CAR	7896	INSERT BONE STIM-PATELLA
7835	LIMB LENGTH PROC-FEMUR	7897	INSER BONE STIM-TIB/FIB
7837	LIMB LENGTHEN-TIB/FIBULA	7898	INSER BONE STIM-META/TAR
7838	LIMB LENGTHN-METATAR/TAR	7899	INSERT BONE STIMUL NEC
7839	LIMB LENGTHEN PROC NEC	7910	CL FX REDUC-INT FIX NOS
7840	OTH BONE REPAIR/PLAST OP	7911	CLOS RED-INT FIX HUMERUS
7841	OTH CHEST CAGE REP/PLAST	7912	CL RED-INT FIX RAD/ULNA
7842	OTH HUMERUS REPAIR/PLAST	7913	CL RED-INT FIX METAC/CAR
7843	OTH RAD/ULN REPAIR/PLAST	7914	CLOSE RED-INT FIX FINGER
7844	OTH METAC/CARP REP/PLAST	7915	CLOSED RED-INT FIX FEMUR
7845	OTH FEMUR REPAIR/PLASTIC	7916	CL RED-INT FIX TIB/FIBU
7846	OTH PATELLA REPAIR/PLAST	7917	CL RED-INT FIX METAT/TAR
7847	OTH TIB/FIB REPAIR/PLAST	7918	CLOSE RED-INT FIX TOE FX
7848	OTH META/TAR REPA/PLAST	7919	CL FX REDUC-INT FIX NEC
7849	OTH BONE REPA/PLAST NEC	7920	OPEN FX REDUCTION NOS
7850	INT FIX W/O FX REDUC NOS	7921	OPEN REDUC-HUMERUS FX
7851	INT FIXATION-CHEST CAGE	7922	OPEN REDUC-RADIUS/ULN FX
7852	INT FIXATION-HUMERUS	7923	OPEN REDUC-METAC/CAR FX
7853	INT FIXATION-RADIUS/ULNA	7924	OPEN REDUCTION-FINGER FX
7854	INT FIXATION-METACAR/CAR	7925	OPEN REDUCTION-FEMUR FX
7855	INTERNAL FIXATION-FEMUR	7926	OPEN REDUC-TIBIA/FIB FX
7856	INTERNAL FIX-PATELLA	7927	OPEN REDUC-METAT/TARS FX
7857	INT FIXATION-TIBIA/FIBUL	7928	OPEN REDUCTION-TOE FX
7858	INT FIXATION-METATAR/TAR	7929	OPEN FX REDUCTION NEC
7859	INT FIX-NO FX REDUCT NEC	7930	OPN FX RED W INT FIX NOS
7860	REMOVE IMP DEVICE NOS	7931	OPEN RED-INT FIX HUMERUS
7861	REMOV IMP DEV-CHEST CAGE	7932	OP RED-INT FIX RAD/ULNA
7862	REMOVE IMPL DEV-HUMERUS	7933	OP RED-INT FIX METAC/CAR
7863	REMOV IMP DEV-RADIUS/ULN	7934	OPEN RED-INT FIX FINGER
7864	REMOV IMP DEV-METAC/CARP	7935	OPEN REDUC-INT FIX FEMUR
7865	REMOVE IMP DEVICE-FEMUR	7936	OP RED-INT FIX TIB/FIBUL
7866	REMOV IMP DEVICE-PATELLA	7937	OP RED-INT FIX METAT/TAR
7867	REMOV IMP DEV-TIB/FIBULA	7938	OPEN REDUCT-INT FIX TOE

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.****Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes**[www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov](http://www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov)

---

7939	OPN FX RED W INT FIX NEC	8018	OTH ARTHROTOMY-FOOT/TOE
7940	CLS REDUC-SEP EPIPHY NOS	8019	OTHER ARTHROTOMY NEC
7941	CLOSE RED-HUMERUS EPIPHY	8020	ARTHROSCOPY NOS
7942	CLS RED-RADIUS/ULN EPIPHY	8021	SHOULDER ARTHROSCOPY
7945	CLOSE REDUC-FEMUR EPIPHY	8022	ELBOW ARTHROSCOPY
7946	CLS RED-TIBIA/FIB EPIPHY	8023	WRIST ARTHROSCOPY
7949	CLS REDUC-SEP EPIPHY NEC	8024	HAND & FINGER ARTHROSCOP
7950	OPEN RED-SEP EPIPHY NOS	8025	HIP ARTHROSCOPY
7951	OPN RED-SEP EPIPHY-HUMER	8026	KNEE ARTHROSCOPY
7952	OP RED-RADIUS/ULN EPIPHY	8027	ANKLE ARTHROSCOPY
7955	OPN RED-SEP EPIPHY-FEMUR	8028	FOOT & TOE ARTHROSCOPY
7956	OP RED-TIBIA/FIB EPIPHYS	8029	ARTHROSCOPY NEC
7959	OPEN RED-SEP EPIPHY NEC	8040	JT STRUCTUR DIVISION NOS
7960	OPEN FX SITE DEBRIDE NOS	8041	SHOULDER STRUCT DIVISION
7961	DEBRID OPEN FX-HUMERUS	8042	ELBOW STRUCTURE DIVISION
7962	DEBRID OPN FX-RADIUS/ULN	8043	WRIST STRUCTURE DIVISION
7963	DEBRID OPN FX-METAC/CAR	8044	HAND JOINT STRUCT DIVIS
7964	DEBRID OPN FX-FINGER	8045	HIP STRUCTURE DIVISION
7965	DEBRID OPN FX-FEMUR	8046	KNEE STRUCTURE DIVISION
7966	DEBRID OPN FX-TIBIA/FIB	8047	ANKLE STRUCTURE DIVISION
7967	DEBRID OPN FX-METAT/TAR	8048	FOOT JOINT STRUCT DIVIS
7968	DEBRID OPN FX-TOE	8049	JT STRUCTUR DIVISION NEC
7969	OPEN FX SITE DEBRIDE NEC	805	JT STRUCTUR DIVISION NEC
7980	OPEN REDUC-DISLOCAT NOS	8050	EXC/DEST INTVRT DISC NOS
7981	OPN REDUC DISLOC-SHOULDR	8051	EXCISION INTERVERT DISC
7982	OPEN REDUC-ELBOW DISLOC	8053	REP ANULUS FIBROSUS-GRFT (OCT08)
7983	OPEN REDUC-WRIST DISLOC	8054	REP ANULS FIBROS NEC/NOS (OCT08)
7984	OPN REDUC DISLOC-HAND	8059	OTH EXC/DEST INTVRT DISC
7985	OPEN REDUC-HIP DISLOCAT	806	EXCIS KNEE SEMILUN CARTL
7986	OPEN REDUC-KNEE DISLOCAT	8070	SYNOVECTOMY-SITE NOS
7987	OPEN REDUC-ANKLE DISLOC	8071	SHOULDER SYNOVECTOMY
7988	OPN REDUC DISLOC-FT/TOE	8072	ELBOW SYNOVECTOMY
7989	OPEN REDUC-DISLOCAT NEC	8073	WRIST SYNOVECTOMY
7990	UNSPEC OP BONE INJ NOS	8074	HAND SYNOVECTOMY
7991	HUMERUS INJURY OP NOS	8075	HIP SYNOVECTOMY
7992	RADIUS/ULNA INJ OP NOS	8076	KNEE SYNOVECTOMY
7993	METACARP/CARP INJ OP NOS	8077	ANKLE SYNOVECTOMY
7994	FINGER INJURY OP NOS	8078	FOOT SYNOVECTOMY
7995	FEMUR INJURY OP NOS	8079	SYNOVECTOMY-SITE NEC
7996	TIBIA/FIBULA INJ OP NOS	8080	DESTRUCT JOINT LES NOS
7997	METATARS/TARS INJ OP NOS	8081	DESTRUC-SHOULDER LES NEC
7998	TOE INJURY OPERATION NOS	8082	DESTRUC-ELBOW LESION NEC
7999	UNSPEC OP-BONE INJ NEC	8083	DESTRUC-WRIST LESION NEC
8000	ARTHROT & PROS REMOV NOS	8084	DESTRUC-HAND JT LES NEC
8001	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-SHLDR	8085	DESTRUCT-HIP LESION NEC
8002	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-ELBOW	8086	DESTRUCT-KNEE LESION NEC
8003	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-WRIST	8087	DESTRUC-ANKLE LESION NEC
8004	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-HAND	8088	DESTRUC-FOOT JT LES NEC
8005	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-HIP	8089	DESTRUCT JOINT LES NEC
8006	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-KNEE	8090	EXCISION OF JOINT NOS
8007	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-ANKLE	8091	EXCISION OF SHOULDER NEC
8008	ARTHROT/PROS REMOV-FOOT	8092	EXCISION OF ELBOW NEC
8009	ARTHROT & PROS REMOV NEC	8093	EXCISION OF WRIST NEC
8010	OTHER ARTHROTOMY NOS	8094	EXCISION HAND JOINT NEC
8011	OTH ARTHROTOMY-SHOULDER	8095	EXCISION OF HIP NEC
8012	OTH ARTHROTOMY-ELBOW	8096	EXCISION OF KNEE NEC
8013	OTH ARTHROTOMY-WRIST	8097	EXCISION OF ANKLE NEC
8014	OTH ARTHROTOMY-HAND/FNGR	8098	EXCISION FOOT JOINT NEC
8015	OTH ARTHROTOMY-HIP	8099	EXCISION OF JOINT NEC
8016	OTH ARTHROTOMY-KNEE	8100	SPINAL FUSION NOS
8017	OTH ARTHROTOMY-ANKLE	8101	ATLAS-AXIS FUSION

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.**  
**Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes**  
[www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov](http://www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov)

8102	OTHER CERVICAL FUS ANT	8171	ARTHROPLAS METACARP WIT
8103	OTHER CERVICAL FUS POST	8172	ARTHROPLASTY METACAR W/O
8104	DORSAL/DORSOLUM FUS ANT	8173	TOTAL WRIST REPLACEMENT
8105	DORSAL/DORSOLUM FUS POST	8174	ARTHROPLASTY CARPAL WIT
8106	LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS ANT	8175	ARTHROPLASTY CARPAL W/O
8107	LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS LAT	8179	OTH REPAIR HAN/FIN/WRIS
8108	LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS POST	8180	TOTAL SHOULDER REPLACE
8109	LUMBAR/LUMBOSAC FUS POST	8181	PARTIAL SHOULDER REPLACE
8111	ANKLE FUSION	8182	REP RECUR SHLDER DISLOC
8112	TRIPLE ARTHRODESIS	8183	SHOULDER ARTHROPLAST NEC
8113	SUBTALAR FUSION	8184	TOTAL ELBOW REPLACEMENT
8114	MIDTARSAL FUSION	8185	ELBOW ARTHROPLASTY NEC
8115	TARSOMETATARSAL FUSION	8186	ELBOW ARTHROPLASTY NEC
8116	METATARSOPHALANGEAL FUS	8187	ELBOW ARTHROPLASTY NEC
8117	OTHER FUSION OF FOOT	8193	SUTUR CAPSUL/LIGAMEN ARM
8118	OTHER FUSION OF FOOT	8194	SUTURE CAPSUL/LIG ANK/FT
8120	ARTHRODESIS NOS	8195	SUTUR CAPSUL/LIG LEG NEC
8121	ARTHRODESIS OF HIP	8196	OTHER REPAIR OF JOINT
8122	ARTHRODESIS OF KNEE	8197	REV JT REPL UPPER EXTREM
8123	ARTHRODESIS OF SHOULDER	8198	OTHER JOINT DX PROCEDURE
8124	ARTHRODESIS OF ELBOW	8199	JOINT STRUCTURE OP NEC
8125	CARPORADIAL FUSION	8201	EXPLOR TEND SHEATH-HAND
8126	METACARPOCARPAL FUSION	8202	MYOTOMY OF HAND
8127	METACARPOPHALANGEAL FUS	8203	BURSOTOMY OF HAND
8128	INTERPHALANGEAL FUSION	8209	INC SOFT TISSUE HAND NEC
8129	ARTHRODESIS NEC	8211	TENOTOMY OF HAND
8130	SPINAL REFUSION NOS	8212	FASCIOTOMY OF HAND
8131	REFUSION OF ATLAS-AXIS	8219	DIV SOFT TISSUE HAND NEC
8132	REFUSION OF OTH CERV ANT	8221	EXC LES TEND SHEATH HAND
8133	REFUS OF OTH CERV POST	8222	EXCISION HAND MUSCLE LES
8134	REFUSION OF DORSAL ANT	8229	EXC LES SFT TISS HND NEC
8135	REFUSION OF DORSAL POST	8231	BURSECTOMY OF HAND
8136	REFUSION OF LUMBAR ANT	8232	EXCIS HAND TEND FOR GRFT
8137	REFUSION OF LUMBAR LAT	8233	HAND TENONECTOMY NEC
8138	REFUSION OF LUMBAR POST	8234	EXC HND MUS/FAS FOR GRFT
8139	REFUSION OF SPINE NEC	8235	HAND FASCIECTOMY NEC
8140	REPAIR OF HIP, NEC	8236	OTHER MYECTOMY OF HAND
8141	REPAIR OF HIP, NEC	8239	HAND SOFT TISSUE EXC NEC
8142	FIVE-IN-ONE KNEE REPAIR	8241	SUTURE TENDN SHEATH HAND
8143	TRIAD KNEE REPAIR	8242	DELAY SUT FLEX TEND HAND
8144	PATELLAR STABILIZATION	8243	DELAY SUT HAND TEND NEC
8145	CRUCIATE LIG REPAIR NEC	8244	SUTUR FLEX TEND HAND NEC
8146	COLLATERL LIG REPAIR NEC	8245	SUTURE HAND TENDON NEC
8147	OTHER REPAIR OF KNEE	8246	SUTURE HAND MUSCLE/FASC
8148	OTHER REPAIR OF KNEE	8251	HAND TENDON ADVANCEMENT
8149	OTHER REPAIR OF ANKLE	8252	HAND TENDON RECESSION
8151	TOTAL HIP REPLACEMENT	8253	HAND TENDON REATTACHMENT
8152	PARTIAL HIP REPLACEMENT	8254	HAND MUSCLE REATTACHMENT
8153	REVISE HIP REPLACEMENT	8255	CHNG HND MUS/TEN LNG NEC
8154	TOTAL KNEE REPLACEMENT	8256	TRANSPLANT HAND TEND NEC
8155	REVISE KNEE REPLACEMENT	8257	TRANSPOSIT HAND TEND NEC
8156	TOTAL ANKLE REPLACEMENT	8258	TRANSPLANT HAND MUSC NEC
8157	REPL JOINT OF FOOT, TOE	8259	TRANSPOSIT HAND MUSC NEC
8159	REV JT REPL LOW EXT NEC	8261	POLLICIZATION OPERATION
8161	360 SPINAL FUSION	8269	THUMB RECONSTRUCTION NEC
8162	FUS/REFUS 2-3 VERTEBRAE	8271	HAND TEND PULLEY RECONST
8163	FUS/REFUS 4-8 VERTEBRAE	8272	PLAST OP HND-MUS/FAS GRF
8164	FUS/REFUS 9 VERTEBRAE	8279	PLAST OP HAND W GRFT NEC
8165	VERTEBROPLASTY (OCT04)	8281	TRANSFER OF FINGER
8166	KYPHOPLASTY (OCT04)	8282	REPAIR OF CLEFT HAND
8169	OTH HIP REPAIR JAN80--SEP89 (OCT05)	8283	REPAIR OF MACRODACTYLY

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.**  
**Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes**  
[www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov](http://www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov)

8284	REPAIR OF MALLET FINGER	8408	SHOULDER DISARTICULATION
8285	OTHER TENODESIS OF HAND	8409	FOREQUARTER AMPUTATION
8286	OTHER TENOPLASTY OF HAND	8410	LOWER LIMB AMPUTAT NOS
8289	HAND PLASTIC OP NEC	8411	TOE AMPUTATION
8291	LYSIS OF HAND ADHESIONS	8412	AMPUTATION THROUGH FOOT
8299	HAND MUS/TEN/FAS/OPS NEC	8413	DISARTICULATION OF ANKLE
8301	TENDON SHEATH EXPLORAT	8414	AMPUTAT THROUGH MALLEOLI
8302	MYOTOMY	8415	BELOW KNEE AMPUTAT NEC
8303	BURSOTOMY	8416	DISARTICULATION OF KNEE
8309	SOFT TISSUE INCISION NEC	8417	ABOVE KNEE AMPUTATION
8311	ACHILLOTENOTOMY	8418	DISARTICULATION OF HIP
8312	ADDUCTOR TENOTOMY OF HIP	8419	HINDQUARTER AMPUTATION
8313	OTHER TENOTOMY	8421	THUMB REATTACHMENT
8314	FASCIOTOMY	8422	FINGER REATTACHMENT
8319	SOFT TISSUE DIVISION NEC	8423	FOREARM/WRIST/HAND REATT
8321	SOFT TISSUE BIOPSY	8424	UPPER ARM REATTACHMENT
8329	SOFT TISSUE DX PROC NEC	8425	TOE REATTACHMENT
8331	EXCIS LES TENDON SHEATH	8426	FOOT REATTACHMENT
8332	EXCIS LESION OF MUSCLE	8427	LOWER LEG/ANKLE REATTACH
8339	EXC LES SOFT TISSUE NEC	8428	THIGH REATTACHMENT
8341	TENDON EXCISION FOR GRFT	8429	REATTACHMENT NEC
8342	OTHER TENONECTOMY	843	AMPUTATION STUMP REVIS
8343	MUSC/FASC EXCIS FOR GRFT	8440	IMPLNT/FIT PROS LIMB NOS
8344	OTHER FASCIECTOMY	8444	IMPLANT ARM PROSTHESIS
8345	OTHER MYECTOMY	8448	IMPLANT LEG PROSTHESIS
8349	OTHER SOFT TISSUE EXCIS	8458	IMP INTRSPINE DECOMP DEV (OCT05)
835	BURSECTOMY	8459	INSERT OTH SPIN DEVICE
8361	TENDON SHEATH SUTURE	8460	INSERT DISC PROS NOS (OCT04)
8362	DELAYED TENDON SUTURE	8461	INS PART DISC PROS CERV (OCT04)
8363	ROTATOR CUFF REPAIR	8462	INS TOT DISC PROST CERV (OCT04)
8364	OTHER SUTURE OF TENDON	8463	INS SPIN DISC PROS THOR (OCT04)
8365	OTHER MUSCLE/FASC SUTURE	8464	INS PART DISC PROS LUMB (OCT04)
8371	TENDON ADVANCEMENT	8465	INS TOTL DISC PROS LUMB (OCT04)
8372	TENDON RECESSION	8466	REVISE DISC PROST CERV (OCT04)
8373	TENDON REATTACHMENT	8467	REVISE DISC PROST THORA (OCT04)
8374	MUSCLE REATTACHMENT	8468	REVISE DISC PROSTH LUMB (OCT04)
8375	TENDON TRNSFR/TRANSPLANT	8469	REVISE DISC PROSTH NOS (OCT04)
8376	OTHER TENDON TRANSPOSIT	8480	INS/REPL INTERSPINE DEV (OCT08)
8377	MUSCLE TRNSFR/TRANSPLANT	8481	REV INTERSPINE DEVICE (OCT08)
8379	OTHER MUSCLE TRANSPOSIT	8482	INS/REPL PDCL STABIL DEV (OCT08)
8381	TENDON GRAFT	8483	REV PEDCL DYN STABIL DEV (OCT08)
8382	MUSCLE OR FASCIA GRAFT	8484	INS/REPL FACET REPLC DEV (OCT08)
8383	TENDON PULLEY RECONSTRUC	8485	REV FACET REPLACE DEVICE (OCT08)
8384	CLUBFOOT RELEASE NEC	8491	AMPUTATION NOS
8385	MUSC/TEND LNG CHANGE NEC	8492	SEPARAT EQUAL JOIN TWIN
8386	QUADRICEPSPLASTY	8493	SEPARAT UNEQL JOIN TWIN
8387	OTHER PLASTIC OPS MUSCLE	8499	MUSCULOSKELETAL OP NEC
8388	OTHER PLASTIC OPS TENDON	8512	OPEN BREAST BIOPSY
8389	OTHER PLASTIC OPS FASCIA	8520	BREAST TISSU DESTRUC NOS
8391	ADHESIOLYSIS MUS/TEN/FAS	8521	LOCAL EXCIS BREAST LES
8392	INSERT SKEL MUSC STIMULA	8522	QUADRANT RESECT BREAST
8393	REMOV SKEL MUSC STIMULAT	8523	SUBTOTAL MASTECTOMY
8399	MUS/TEN/FAS/BUR OP NEC	8524	EXC ECTOPIC BREAST TISSU
8400	UPPER LIMB AMPUTAT NOS	8525	EXCISION OF NIPPLE
8401	FINGER AMPUTATION	8531	UNILAT REDUCT MAMMOPLAST
8402	THUMB AMPUTATION	8532	BILAT REDUCT MAMMOPLASTY
8403	AMPUTATION THROUGH HAND	8533	UNIL SUBQ MAMMECT-IMPLNT
8404	DISARTICULATION OF WRIST	8534	UNILAT SUBQ MAMMECT NEC
8405	AMPUTATION THRU FOREARM	8535	BIL SUBQ MAMMECT-IMPLANT
8406	DISARTICULATION OF ELBOW	8536	BILAT SUBQ MAMMECTOM NEC
8407	AMPUTATION THRU HUMERUS	8541	UNILAT SIMPLE MASTECTOMY

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications.**  
**Appendix A – Operating Room Procedure Codes**  
**[www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov](http://www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov)**

---

8542	BILAT SIMPLE MASTECTOMY	8622	EXC WOUND DEBRIDEMENT
8543	UNILAT EXTEN SIMP MASTEC	8625	DERMABRASION
8544	BILAT EXTEND SIMP MASTEC	864	RADICAL EXCIS SKIN LES
8545	UNILAT RADICAL MASTECTOM	8660	FREE SKIN GRAFT NOS
8546	BILAT RADICAL MASTECTOMY	8661	FULL-THICK HAND SKIN GRF
8547	UNIL EXT RAD MASTECTOMY	8662	HAND SKIN GRAFT NEC
8548	BIL EXTEN RAD MASTECTOMY	8663	FULL-THICK SKIN GRFT NEC
8550	AUGMENT MAMMOPLASTY NOS	8665	HETEROGRAFT TO SKIN
8553	UNILAT BREAST IMPLANT	8666	HOMOGRAFT TO SKIN
8554	BILATERAL BREAST IMPLANT	8667	DERMAL REGENER GRAFT
856	MASTOPEXY	8669	FREE SKIN GRAFT NEC
857	TOTAL BREAST RECONSTRUCT	8670	PEDICLE GRAFT/FLAP NOS
8570	TOTL RECONSTC BREAST NOS (OCT09)	8671	CUT & PREP PEDICLE GRAFT
8571	LATISS DORSI MYOCUT FLAP (OCT08)	8672	PEDICLE GRAFT ADVANCEMEN
8572	TRAM FLAP, PEDICLED (OCT08)	8673	ATTACH PEDICLE TO HAND
8573	TRAM FLAP, FREE (OCT08)	8674	ATTACH PEDICLE GRAFT NEC
8574	DIEP FLAP, FREE (OCT08)	8675	REVISION OF PEDICLE GRFT
8575	SIEA FLAP, FREE (OCT08)	8681	REPAIR FACIAL WEAKNESS
8576	GAP FLAP, FREE (OCT08)	8682	FACIAL RHYTIDECTOMY
8579	TOTL RECONST BREAST NEC (OCT08)	8683	SIZE REDUCT PLASTIC OP
8582	BREAST SPLIT-THICK GRAFT	8684	RELAXATION OF SCAR
8583	BREAST FULL-THICK GRAFT	8685	SYNDACTYLY CORRECTION
8584	BREAST PEDICLE GRAFT	8686	ONYCHOPLASTY
8585	BREAST MUSCLE FLAP GRAFT	8689	SKIN REPAIR & PLASTY NEC
8586	TRANSPOSITION OF NIPPLE	8691	SKIN EXCISION FOR GRAFT
8587	NIPPLE REPAIR NEC	8693	INSERT TISSUE EXPANDER
8589	MAMMOPLASTY NEC	8694	INS/REPL SINGLE PUL GEN (OCT04)
8593	BREAST IMPLANT REVISION	8695	INS/REPL DUAL PULSE GEN (OCT04)
8594	BREAST IMPLANT REMOVAL	8696	INSERT/REPL OTH NEUROST (OCT04)
8595	INSER BREAST TISSU EXPAN	8697	INS/REP 1 PUL GEN (OCT05)
8596	REMOV BREAST TISSU EXPAN	8698	INS/REP 2 PUL GEN (OCT05)
8599	BREAST OPERATION NEC	8753	INTRAOPER CHOLANGIOGRAM
8606	INSERT INFUSION PUMP	9227	RADIOACTIVE ELEM IMPLANT (OCT09)
8621	EXCISION OF PILONID CYST	9504	ANESTHETIZED EYE EXAM

## Appendix B – Medical Discharge DRGs

For discharges using DRGs (before October 1, 2007)

009	SPINAL DISORDERS AND INJURIES	048	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE EYE, AGE 0-17
010	NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS W/ CC	064	EAR, NOSE, MOUTH AND THROAT MALIGNANCY
011	NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS W/ CC	065	DISEQUILIBRIA
012	DEGENERATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM DISORDERS	066	EPISTAXIS
013	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS AND CEREBELLAR ATAXIA	067	EPIGLOTTITIS
014	SPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS EXCEPT TRANSIENT ISCHEMIC ATTACK	068	OTITIS MEDIA AND URI, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
015	TRANSIENT ISCHEMIC ATTACK AND PRECEREBRAL OCCLUSIONS	069	OTITIS MEDIA AND URI, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
016	NONSPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS W/ CC	070	OTITIS MEDIA AND URI, AGE 0-17
017	NONSPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS W/O CC	071	LARYNGOTRACHEITIS
018	CRANIAL AND PERIPHERAL NERVE DISORDERS W/ CC	072	NASAL TRAUMA AND DEFORMITY
019	CRANIAL AND PERIPHERAL NERVE DISORDERS W/O CC	073	OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH AND THROAT DIAGNOSES, AGE GREATER THAN 17
020	NERVOUS SYSTEM INFECTION EXCEPT VIRAL MENINGITIS	074	OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH AND THROAT DIAGNOSES, AGE 0-17
021	VIRAL MENINGITIS	078	PULMONARY EMBOLISM
022	HYPERTENSIVE ENCEPHALOPATHY	079	RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS AND INFLAMMATIONS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
023	NONTRAUMATIC STUPOR AND COMA	080	RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS AND INFLAMMATIONS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
024	SEIZURE AND HEADACHE, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	081	RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS AND INFLAMMATIONS, AGE 0-17
025	SEIZURE AND HEADACHE, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	082	RESPIRATORY NEOPLASMS
026	SEIZURE AND HEADACHE, AGE 0-17	083	MAJOR CHEST TRAUMA W/ CC
027	TRAUMATIC STUPOR AND COMA, COMA GREATER THAN ONE HOUR	084	MAJOR CHEST TRAUMA W/O CC
028	TRAUMATIC STUPOR AND COMA, COMA LESS THAN ONE HOUR, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	085	PLEURAL EFFUSION W/ CC
029	TRAUMATIC STUPOR AND COMA, COMA LESS THAN ONE HOUR, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	086	PLEURAL EFFUSION W/O CC
030	TRAUMATIC STUPOR AND COMA, COMA LESS THAN ONE HOUR, AGE 0-17	087	PULMONARY EDEMA AND RESPIRATORY FAILURE
031	CONCUSSION, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	088	CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE
032	CONCUSSION, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	089	SIMPLE PNEUMONIA AND PLEURISY, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
033	CONCUSSION, AGE 0-17	090	SIMPLE PNEUMONIA AND PLEURISY, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
034	OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W/ CC	091	SIMPLE PNEUMONIA AND PLEURISY, AGE 0-17
035	OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W/O CC	092	INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE W/ CC
043	HYPHEMA	093	INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE W/O CC
044	ACUTE MAJOR EYE INFECTIONS	094	PNEUMOTHORAX W/ CC
045	NEUROLOGICAL EYE DISORDERS	095	PNEUMOTHORAX W/O CC
046	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE EYE, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	096	BRONCHITIS AND ASTHMA, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
047	OTHER DISORDER OF THE EYE, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	097	BRONCHITIS AND ASTHMA, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
		098	BRONCHITIS AND ASTHMA, AGE 0-17
		099	RESPIRATORY SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS W/ CC
		100	RESPIRATORY SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS W/O CC



**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix B – Medical Discharge DRG  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

101	OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/ CC	181	GI OBSTRUCTION W/O CC
102	OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O CC	182	ESOPHAGITIS, GASTROENTERITIS AND MISCELLANEOUS DIGESTIVE DISORDERS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
121	CIRCULATORY DISORDERS W/ ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION AND MAJOR COMPLICATION, DISCHARGED ALIVE	183	ESOPHAGITIS, GASTROENTERITIS AND MISCELLANEOUS DIGESTIVE DISORDERS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
122	CIRCULATORY DISORDERS W/ ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION W/O MAJOR COMPLICATION, DISCHARGED ALIVE	184	ESOPHAGITIS, GASTROENTERITIS AND MISCELLANESOU DIGESTIVE DISORDERS, AGE 0-17
123	CIRCULATORY DISORDERS W/ ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, EXPIRED	185	DENTAL AND ORAL DISEASES EXCEPT EXTRACTIONS AND RESTORATIONS, AGE GREATER THAN 17
124	CIRCULATORY DISORDERS EXCEPT ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION W/ CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION AND COMPLEX DIAGNOSIS	186	DENTAL AND ORAL DISEASED EXCEPT EXTRACTIONS AND RESTORATIONS, AGE 0-17
125	CIRCULATORY DISORDERS EXCEPT ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION W/ CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION W/O COMPLEX DIAGNOSIS	187	DENTAL EXTRACTIONS AND RESTORATIONS
126	ACUTE AND SUB ACUTE ENDOCARDITIS	188	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
127	HEART FAILURE AND SHOCK	189	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
128	DEEP VEIN THROMBOPHLEBITIS	190	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES, AGE 0-17
129	CARDIAC ARREST, UNEXPLAINED	202	CIRRHOSIS AND ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS
130	PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISORDERS W/ CC	203	MALIGNANCY OF HEPATOBIILIARY SYSTEM OR PANCREAS
131	PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISORDERS W/O CC	204	DISORDERS OF PANCREAS EXCEPT MALIGNANCY
132	ATHEROSCLEROSIS W/ CC	205	DISORDERS OF LIVER EXCEPT MALIGNANCY, CIRRHOSIS AND ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS W/ CC
133	ATHEROSCLEROSIS W/O CC	206	DISORDERS OF LIVER EXCEPT MALIGNANCY, CIRRHOSIS AND ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS W/O CC
134	HYPERTENSION	207	DISORDERS OF THE BILIARY TRACT W/ CC
135	CARDIAC CONGENITAL AND VALVULAR DISORDERS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	208	DISORDERS OF THE BILIARY TRACT W/O CC
136	CARDIAC CONGENITAL AND VALVULAR DISORDERS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	235	FRACTURES OF FEMUR
137	CARDIAC CONGENITAL AND VALVULAR DISORDERS, AGE 0 - 17	236	FRACTURES OF HIP AND PELVIS
138	CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA AND CONDUCTION DISORDERS W/ CC	237	SPRAINS, STRAINS AND DISLOCATIONS OF HIP, PELVIS AND THIGH
139	CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA AND CONDUCTION DISORDERS W/O CC	238	OSTEOMYELITIS
140	ANGINA PECTORIS	239	PATHOLOGICAL FRACTURES AND MUSCULOSKELETAL AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE MALIGNANCY
141	SYNCOPE AND COLLAPSE W/ CC	240	CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS W/ CC
142	SYNCOPE AND COLLAPSE W/O CC	241	CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS W/O CC
143	CHEST PAIN	242	SEPTIC ARTHRITIS
144	OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/ CC	243	MEDICAL BACK PROBLEMS
145	OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O CC	244	BONE DISEASES AND SPECIFIC ARTHROPATHIES W/ CC
172	DIGESTIVE MALIGNANCY W/ CC	245	BONE DISEASES AND SPECIFIC ARTHROPATHIES W/O CC
173	DIGESTIVE MALIGNANCY W/O CC	246	NONSPECIFIC ARTHROPATHIES
174	GI HEMORRHAGE W/ CC		
175	GI HEMORRHAGE W/O CC		
176	COMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER		
177	UNCOMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W/ CC		
178	UNCOMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W/O CC		
179	INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE		
180	GI OBSTRUCTION W/ CC		

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix B – Medical Discharge DRG  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

247	SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	298	NUTRITIONAL AND MISCELLANEOUS METABOLIC DISORDERS, AGE 0-17
248	TENDONITIS, MYOSITIS AND BURSITIS	299	INBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM
249	AFTERCARE, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	300	ENDOCRINE DISORDERS W/ CC
250	FRACTURES, SPRAINS, STRAINS AND DISLOCATIONS OF FOREARM, HAND AND FOOT, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	301	ENDOCRINE DISORDERS W/O CC
251	FRACTURES, SPRAINS, STRAINS AND DISLOCATIONS OF FOREARM, HAND AND FOOT, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	316	RENAL FAILURE
252	FRACTURES, SPRAINS, STRAINS AND DISLOCATIONS OF FOREARM, HAND AND FOOT, AGE 0-17	317	ADMISSION FOR RENAL DIALYSIS
253	FRACTURES, SPRAINS, STRAINS AND DISLOCATIONS OF UPPER ARM AND LOWER LEG EXCEPT FOOT, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	318	KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT NEOPLASMS W/ CC
254	FRACTURES, SPRAINS, STRAINS AND DISLOCATIONS OF UPPER ARM AND LOWER LEG EXCEPT FOOT, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	319	KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT NEOPLASMS W/O CC
255	FRACTURES, SPRAINS, STRAINS AND DISLOCATIONS OF UPPER ARM AND LOWER LEG EXCEPT FOOT, AGE 0-17	320	KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
256	OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE DIAGNOSES	321	KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
271	SKIN ULCERS	322	KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT INFECTION, AGE 0-17
272	MAJOR SKIN DISORDERS W/ CC	323	URINARY STONES W/ CC AND/ OR ESW LITHOTRIPSY
273	MAJOR SKIN DISORDERS W/O CC	324	URINARY STONES W/O CC
274	MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W/ CC	325	KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
275	MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W/O CC	326	KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
276	NONMALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS	327	KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS, AGE 0-17
277	CELLULITIS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	328	URETHRAL STRICTURE, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
278	CELLULITIS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	329	URETHRAL STRICTURE, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
279	CELLULITIS, AGE 0-17	330	URETHRAL STRICTURE, AGE 0-17
280	TRAUMA TO SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE AND BREAST, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	331	OTHER KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
281	TRAUMA TO SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE AND BREAST, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	332	OTHER KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
282	TRAUMA TO SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE AND BREAST, AGE 0-17	333	OTHER KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES, AGE 0-17
283	MINOR SKIN DISORDERS W/ CC	346	MALIGNANCY OF MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/ CC
284	MINOR SKIN DISORDERS W/O CC	347	MALIGNANCY OF MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O CC
294	DIABETES, AGE GREATER THAN 35	348	BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY W/ CC
295	DIABETES, AGE 0-35	349	BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY W/O CC
296	NUTRITIONAL AND MISCELLANEOUS METABOLIC DISORDERS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	350	INFLAMMATION OF THE MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM
297	NUTRITIONAL AND MISCELLANEOUS METABOLIC DISORDERS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	351	STERILIZATION, MALE
		352	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES
		366	MALIGNANCY OF FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/ CC
		367	MALIGNANCY OF FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O CC

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix B – Medical Discharge DRG  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

368	INFECTIONS OF FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM	425	ACUTE ADJUSTMENT REACTIONS AND DISTURBANCES OF PSYCHOSOCIAL DYSFUNCTION
369	MENSTRUAL AND OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DISORDERS	426	DEPRESSIVE NEUROSES
372	VAGINAL DELIVERY W/ COMPLICATING DIAGNOSES	427	NEUROSES EXCEPT DEPRESSIVE
373	VAGINAL DELIVERY W/O COMPLICATING DIAGNOSES	428	DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY AND IMPULSE CONTROL
376	POSTPARTUM AND POSTABORTION DIAGNOSES W/O OR PROCEDURE	429	ORGANIC DISTURBANCES AND MENTAL RETARDATION
378	ENTOPIC PREGNANCY	430	PSYCHOSES
379	THREATENED ABORTION	431	CHILDHOOD MENTAL DISORDERS
380	ABORTION W/O D AND G	432	OTHER MENTAL DISORDER DIAGNOSES
382	FALSE LABOR	433	ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE, LEFT AGAINST MEDICAL ADVICE
383	OTHER ANTEPARTUM DIAGNOSES W/ MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS	434*	ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE, DETOXIFICATION OR OTHER SYMPTOMATIC TREATMENT W/ CC
384	OTHER ANTEPARTUM DIAGNOSES W/O MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS	435*	ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE, DETOXIFICATION OR OTHER SYMPTOMATIC TREATMENT W/O CC
395	RED BLOOD CELL DISORDERS, AGE GREATER THAN 17	436*	ALCOHOL/DRUG DEPENDENCE W/ REHABILITATION THERAPY
396	RED BLOOD CELL DISORDERS, AGE 0-17	437*	ALCOHOL DRUG DEPENDENCE W/ COMBINED REHABILITATION AND DETOXIFICATION THERAPY
397	COAGULATION DISORDERS	444	TRAUMATIC INJURY, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
398	RETICULOENDOTHELIAL AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS W/ CC	445	TRAUMATIC INJURY, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
399	RETICULOENDOTHELIAL AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS W/O CC	446	TRAUMATIC INJURY, AGE 0-17
403	LYMPHOMA AND NONACUTE LEUKEMIA W/ CC	447	ALLERGIC REACTIONS, AGE GREATER THAN 17
404	LYMPHOMA AND NONACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O CC	448	ALLERGIC REACTIONS, AGE 0-17
405	ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O MAJOR OR PROCEDURE, AGE 0-17	449	POISONING AND TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
409	RADIOTHERAPY	450	POISONING AND TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
410	CHEMOTHERAPY W/O ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS	451	POISONING AND TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS, AGE 0-17
411	HISTORY OF MALIGNANCY W/O ENDOSCOPY	452	COMPLICATIONS OF TREATMENT W/ CC
412	HISTORY OF MALIGNANCY W/ ENDOSCOPY	453	COMPLICATIONS OF TREATMENT W/O CC
413	OTHER MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS OR POORLY DIFFERENTIATED NEOPLASM DIAGNOSES W/ CC	454	OTHER INJURY, POISONING AND TOXIC EFFECT DIAGNOSES W/ CC
414	OTHER MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS OR POORLY DIFFERENTIATED NEOPLASM DIAGNOSES W/O CC	455	OTHER INJURY, POISONING AND TOXIC EFFECT DIAGNOSES W/O CC
416	SEPTICEMIA, AGE GREATER THAN 17	456*	BURNS, TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER ACUTE CARE FACILITY
417	SEPTICEMIA, AGE 0-17	457*	EXTENSIVE BURNS W/O O.R. PROCEDURE
418	POSTOPERATIVE AND POSTTRAUMATIC INFECTIONS	460*	NON-EXTENSIVE BURNS W/O O.R. PROCEDURE
419	FEVER OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	462	REHABILITATION
420	FEVER OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	463	SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS W/ CC
421	VIRAL ILLNESS, AGE GREATER THAN 17	464	SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS W/O CC
422	VIRAL ILLNESS AND FEVER OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, AGE 0-17	465	AFTERCARE W/ HISTORY OF MALIGNANCY AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS
423	OTHER INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES DIAGNOSES		

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix B – Medical Discharge DRG  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

---

466	AFTERCARE W/O HISTORY OF MALIGNANCY AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS	559	ACUTE ISCHEMIC STROKE WITH USE OF THROMBOLYTIC AGENT (OCT05)
467	OTHER FACTORS INFLUENCING HEALTH STATUS	560	BACTERIAL & TUBERCULOUS INFECTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM (OCT06)
473	ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O MAJOR OR PROCEDURE, AGE GREATER THAN 17	561	NON-BACTERIAL INFECTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM EXCEPT VIRAL MENINGITIS (OCT06)
475	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS W/ VENTILATOR SUPPORT	562	SEIZURE AGE > 17 W CC (OCT06)
487	OTHER MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA	563	SEIZURE AGE > 17 W/O CC (OCT06)
489	HIV W/ MAJOR RELATED CONDITION	564	HEADACHES AGE >17 (OCT06)
490	HIV W/ OR W/O OTHER RELATED CONDITION	565	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS WITH VENTILATOR SUPPORT 96+ HOURS (OCT06)
492	CHEMOTHERAPY W/ ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS	566	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS WITH VENTILATOR SUPPORT < 96 HOURS (OCT06)
505	EXTENSIVE 3RD DEGREE BURNS W/O SKIN GRAFT	571	MAJOR ESOPHAGEAL DISORDERS (OCT06)
508	FULL THICKNESS BURN W/O SKIN GRFT OR INHAL INJ W CC OR SIG TRAUMA	572	MAJOR GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS AND PERITONEAL INFECTIONS (OCT06)
509	FULL THICKNESS BURN W/O SKIN GRFT OR INH INJ W/O CC OR SIG TRAUMA	574	MAJOR HEMATOLOGIC/IMMUNOLOGIC DIAG EXC SICKLE CELL CRISIS & COAGUL (OCT06)
510	NON-EXTENSIVE BURNS W CC OR SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA	575	SEPTICEMIA W MV96+ HOURS AGE >17 (OCT06)
511	NON-EXTENSIVE BURNS W/O CC OR SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA	576	SEPTICEMIA W/O MV96+ HOURS AGE >17 (OCT06)
521	ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE W CC		
522	ALC/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPEND W REHABILITATION THERAPY W/O CC		
523	ALC/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPEND W/O REHABILITATION THERAPY W/O CC		
524	TRANSIENT ISCHEMIA		

## Appendix C – Medical Discharge MS-DRGs

For medical discharges using MS-DRGs (on or after October 1, 2007).

052	SPINAL DISORDERS & INJURIES W CC/MCC	082	TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA >1 HR W MCC
053	SPINAL DISORDERS & INJURIES W/O CC/MCC	083	TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA >1 HR W CC
054	NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS W MCC	084	TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA >1 HR W/O CC/MCC
055	NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS W/O MCC	085	TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA <1 HR W MCC
056	DEGENERATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM DISORDERS W MCC	086	TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA <1 HR W CC
057	DEGENERATIVE NERVOUS SYSTEM DISORDERS W/O MCC	087	TRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA, COMA <1 HR W/O CC/MCC
058	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS & CEREBELLAR ATAXIA W MCC	088	CONCUSSION W MCC
059	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS & CEREBELLAR ATAXIA W CC	089	CONCUSSION W CC
060	MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS & CEREBELLAR ATAXIA W/O CC/MCC	090	CONCUSSION W/O CC/MCC
061	ACUTE ISCHEMIC STROKE W USE OF THROMBOLYTIC AGENT W MCC	091	OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W MCC
062	ACUTE ISCHEMIC STROKE W USE OF THROMBOLYTIC AGENT W CC	092	OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W CC
063	ACUTE ISCHEMIC STROKE W USE OF THROMBOLYTIC AGENT W/O CC/MCC	093	OTHER DISORDERS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC
064	INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE OR CEREBRAL INFARCTION W MCC	094	BACTERIAL & TUBERCULOUS INFECTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W MCC
065	INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE OR CEREBRAL INFARCTION W CC	095	BACTERIAL & TUBERCULOUS INFECTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W CC
066	INTRACRANIAL HEMORRHAGE OR CEREBRAL INFARCTION W/O CC/MCC	096	BACTERIAL & TUBERCULOUS INFECTIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC
067	NONSPECIFIC CVA & PRECEREBRAL OCCLUSION W/O INFARCT W MCC	097	NON-BACTERIAL INFECT OF NERVOUS SYS EXC VIRAL MENINGITIS W MCC
068	NONSPECIFIC CVA & PRECEREBRAL OCCLUSION W/O INFARCT W/O MCC	098	NON-BACTERIAL INFECT OF NERVOUS SYS EXC VIRAL MENINGITIS W CC
069	TRANSIENT ISCHEMIA	099	NON-BACTERIAL INFECT OF NERVOUS SYS EXC VIRAL MENINGITIS W/O CC/MCC
070	NONSPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS W MCC	100	SEIZURES W MCC
071	NONSPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS W CC	101	SEIZURES W/O MCC
072	NONSPECIFIC CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	102	HEADACHES W MCC
073	CRANIAL & PERIPHERAL NERVE DISORDERS W MCC	103	HEADACHES W/O MCC
074	CRANIAL & PERIPHERAL NERVE DISORDERS W/O MCC	121	ACUTE MAJOR EYE INFECTIONS W CC/MCC
075	VIRAL MENINGITIS W CC/MCC	122	ACUTE MAJOR EYE INFECTIONS W/O CC/MCC
076	VIRAL MENINGITIS W/O CC/MCC	123	NEUROLOGICAL EYE DISORDERS
077	HYPERTENSIVE ENCEPHALOPATHY W MCC	124	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE EYE W MCC
078	HYPERTENSIVE ENCEPHALOPATHY W CC	125	OTHER DISORDERS OF THE EYE W/O MCC
079	HYPERTENSIVE ENCEPHALOPATHY W/O CC/MCC	146	EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT MALIGNANCY W MCC
080	NONTRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA W MCC	147	EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT MALIGNANCY W CC
081	NONTRAUMATIC STUPOR & COMA W/O MCC	148	EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC
		149	DYSEQUILIBRIUM

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix C – Medical Discharge MS-DRGs  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

150	EPISTAXIS W MCC	208	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS W
151	EPISTAXIS W/O MCC		VENTILATOR SUPPORT <96 HOURS
152	OTITIS MEDIA & URI W MCC	280	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, DISCHARGED ALIVE W MCC
153	OTITIS MEDIA & URI W/O MCC		
154	OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT DIAGNOSES W MCC	281	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, DISCHARGED ALIVE W CC
155	OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT DIAGNOSES W CC	282	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, DISCHARGED ALIVE W/O CC/MCC
156	OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC	283	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, EXPIRED W MCC
157	DENTAL & ORAL DISEASES W MCC	284	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, EXPIRED W CC
158	DENTAL & ORAL DISEASES W CC	285	ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, EXPIRED W/O CC/MCC
159	DENTAL & ORAL DISEASES W/O CC/MCC	286	CIRCULATORY DISORDERS EXCEPT AMI, W CARD CATH W MCC
175	PULMONARY EMBOLISM W MCC	287	CIRCULATORY DISORDERS EXCEPT AMI, W CARD CATH W/O MCC
176	PULMONARY EMBOLISM W/O MCC	288	ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS W MCC
177	RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS & INFLAMMATIONS W MCC	289	ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS W CC
178	RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS & INFLAMMATIONS W CC	290	ACUTE & SUBACUTE ENDOCARDITIS W/O CC/MCC
179	RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS & INFLAMMATIONS W/O CC/MCC	291	HEART FAILURE & SHOCK W MCC
180	RESPIRATORY NEOPLASMS W MCC	292	HEART FAILURE & SHOCK W CC
181	RESPIRATORY NEOPLASMS W CC	293	HEART FAILURE & SHOCK W/O CC/MCC
182	RESPIRATORY NEOPLASMS W/O CC/MCC	294	DEEP VEIN THROMBOPHLEBITIS W CC/MCC
183	MAJOR CHEST TRAUMA W MCC	295	DEEP VEIN THROMBOPHLEBITIS W/O CC/MCC
184	MAJOR CHEST TRAUMA W CC	296	CARDIAC ARREST, UNEXPLAINED W MCC
185	MAJOR CHEST TRAUMA W/O CC/MCC	297	CARDIAC ARREST, UNEXPLAINED W CC
186	PLEURAL EFFUSION W MCC	298	CARDIAC ARREST, UNEXPLAINED W/O CC/MCC
187	PLEURAL EFFUSION W CC	299	PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISORDERS W MCC
188	PLEURAL EFFUSION W/O CC/MCC	300	PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISORDERS W CC
189	PULMONARY EDEMA & RESPIRATORY FAILURE	301	PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC
190	CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE W MCC	302	ATHEROSCLEROSIS W MCC
191	CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE W CC	303	ATHEROSCLEROSIS W/O MCC
192	CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE W/O CC/MCC	304	HYPERTENSION W MCC
193	SIMPLE PNEUMONIA & PLEURISY W MCC	305	HYPERTENSION W/O MCC
194	SIMPLE PNEUMONIA & PLEURISY W CC	306	CARDIAC CONGENITAL & VALVULAR DISORDERS W MCC
195	SIMPLE PNEUMONIA & PLEURISY W/O CC/MCC	307	CARDIAC CONGENITAL & VALVULAR DISORDERS W/O MCC
196	INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE W MCC	308	CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA & CONDUCTION DISORDERS W MCC
197	INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE W CC	309	CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA & CONDUCTION DISORDERS W CC
198	INTERSTITIAL LUNG DISEASE W/O CC/MCC	310	CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIA & CONDUCTION DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC
199	PNEUMOTHORAX W MCC	311	ANGINA PECTORIS
200	PNEUMOTHORAX W CC	312	SYNCOPE & COLLAPSE
201	PNEUMOTHORAX W/O CC/MCC		
202	BRONCHITIS & ASTHMA W CC/MCC		
203	BRONCHITIS & ASTHMA W/O CC/MCC		
204	RESPIRATORY SIGNS & SYMPTOMS		
205	OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W MCC		
206	OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O MCC		
207	RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSIS W VENTILATOR SUPPORT 96+ HOURS		

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix C – Medical Discharge MS-DRGs  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

313	CHEST PAIN	435	MALIGNANCY OF HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM OR PANCREAS W MCC
314	OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W MCC	436	MALIGNANCY OF HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM OR PANCREAS W CC
315	OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W CC	437	MALIGNANCY OF HEPATOBILIARY SYSTEM OR PANCREAS W/O CC/MCC
316	OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC	438	DISORDERS OF PANCREAS EXCEPT MALIGNANCY W MCC
368	MAJOR ESOPHAGEAL DISORDERS W MCC	439	DISORDERS OF PANCREAS EXCEPT MALIGNANCY W CC
369	MAJOR ESOPHAGEAL DISORDERS W CC	440	DISORDERS OF PANCREAS EXCEPT MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC
370	MAJOR ESOPHAGEAL DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	441	DISORDERS OF LIVER EXCEPT MALIG,CIRR,ALC HEPA W MCC
371	MAJOR GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS & PERITONEAL INFECTIONS W MCC	442	DISORDERS OF LIVER EXCEPT MALIG,CIRR,ALC HEPA W CC
372	MAJOR GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS & PERITONEAL INFECTIONS W CC	443	DISORDERS OF LIVER EXCEPT MALIG,CIRR,ALC HEPA W/O CC/MCC
373	MAJOR GASTROINTESTINAL DISORDERS & PERITONEAL INFECTIONS W/O CC/MCC	444	DISORDERS OF THE BILIARY TRACT W MCC
374	DIGESTIVE MALIGNANCY W MCC	445	DISORDERS OF THE BILIARY TRACT W CC
375	DIGESTIVE MALIGNANCY W CC	446	DISORDERS OF THE BILIARY TRACT W/O CC/MCC
376	DIGESTIVE MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	533	FRACTURES OF FEMUR W MCC
377	G.I. HEMORRHAGE W MCC	534	FRACTURES OF FEMUR W/O MCC
378	G.I. HEMORRHAGE W CC	535	FRACTURES OF HIP & PELVIS W MCC
379	G.I. HEMORRHAGE W/O CC/MCC	536	FRACTURES OF HIP & PELVIS W/O MCC
380	COMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W MCC	537	SPRAINS, STRAINS, & DISLOCATIONS OF HIP, PELVIS & THIGH W CC/MCC
381	COMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W CC	538	SPRAINS, STRAINS, & DISLOCATIONS OF HIP, PELVIS & THIGH W/O CC/MCC
382	COMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W/O CC/MCC	539	OSTEOMYELITIS W MCC
383	UNCOMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W MCC	540	OSTEOMYELITIS W CC
384	UNCOMPLICATED PEPTIC ULCER W/O MCC	541	OSTEOMYELITIS W/O CC/MCC
385	INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE W MCC	542	PATHOLOGICAL FRACTURES & MUSCULOSKELET & CONN TISS MALIG W MCC
386	INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE W CC	543	PATHOLOGICAL FRACTURES & MUSCULOSKELET & CONN TISS MALIG W CC
387	INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASE W/O CC/MCC	544	PATHOLOGICAL FRACTURES & MUSCULOSKELET & CONN TISS MALIG W/O CC/MCC
388	G.I. OBSTRUCTION W MCC	545	CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS W MCC
389	G.I. OBSTRUCTION W CC	546	CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS W CC
390	G.I. OBSTRUCTION W/O CC/MCC	547	CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC
391	ESOPHAGITIS, GASTROENT & MISC DIGEST DISORDERS W MCC	548	SEPTIC ARTHRITIS W MCC
392	ESOPHAGITIS, GASTROENT & MISC DIGEST DISORDERS W/O MCC	549	SEPTIC ARTHRITIS W CC
393	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W MCC	550	SEPTIC ARTHRITIS W/O CC/MCC
394	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W CC	551	MEDICAL BACK PROBLEMS W MCC
395	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC	552	MEDICAL BACK PROBLEMS W/O MCC
432	CIRRHOISIS & ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS W MCC	553	BONE DISEASES & ARTHROPATHIES W MCC
433	CIRRHOISIS & ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS W CC	554	BONE DISEASES & ARTHROPATHIES W/O MCC
434	CIRRHOISIS & ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS W/O CC/MCC		

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix C – Medical Discharge MS-DRGs  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

555	SIGNS & SYMPTOMS OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONN TISSUE W MCC	642	INBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM
556	SIGNS & SYMPTOMS OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONN TISSUE W/O MCC	643	ENDOCRINE DISORDERS W MCC
557	TENDONITIS, MYOSITIS & BURSITIS W MCC	644	ENDOCRINE DISORDERS W CC
558	TENDONITIS, MYOSITIS & BURSITIS W/O MCC	645	ENDOCRINE DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC
559	AFTERCARE, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W MCC	682	RENAL FAILURE W MCC
560	AFTERCARE, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W CC	683	RENAL FAILURE W CC
561	AFTERCARE, MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W/O CC/MCC	684	RENAL FAILURE W/O CC/MCC
562	FX, SPRN, STRN & DISL EXCEPT FEMUR, HIP, PELVIS & THIGH W MCC	685	ADMIT FOR RENAL DIALYSIS
563	FX, SPRN, STRN & DISL EXCEPT FEMUR, HIP, PELVIS & THIGH W/O MCC	686	KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT NEOPLASMS W MCC
564	OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONNECTIVE TISSUE DIAGNOSES W MCC	687	KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT NEOPLASMS W CC
565	OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONNECTIVE TISSUE DIAGNOSES W CC	688	KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT NEOPLASMS W/O CC/MCC
566	OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONNECTIVE TISSUE DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC	689	KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS W MCC
592	SKIN ULCERS W MCC	690	KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS W/O MCC
593	SKIN ULCERS W CC	691	URINARY STONES W ESW LITHOTRIPSY W CC/MCC
594	SKIN ULCERS W/O CC/MCC	692	URINARY STONES W ESW LITHOTRIPSY W/O CC/MCC
595	MAJOR SKIN DISORDERS W MCC	693	URINARY STONES W/O ESW LITHOTRIPSY W MCC
596	MAJOR SKIN DISORDERS W/O MCC	694	URINARY STONES W/O ESW LITHOTRIPSY W/O MCC
597	MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W MCC	695	KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT SIGNS & SYMPTOMS W MCC
598	MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W CC	696	KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT SIGNS & SYMPTOMS W/O MCC
599	MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	697	URETHRAL STRICTURE
600	NON-MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W CC/MCC	698	OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES W MCC
601	NON-MALIGNANT BREAST DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	699	OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES W CC
602	CELLULITIS W MCC	700	OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC
603	CELLULITIS W/O MCC	722	MALIGNANCY, MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W MCC
604	TRAUMA TO THE SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST W MCC	723	MALIGNANCY, MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W CC
605	TRAUMA TO THE SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST W/O MCC	724	MALIGNANCY, MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC
606	MINOR SKIN DISORDERS W MCC	725	BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY W MCC
607	MINOR SKIN DISORDERS W/O MCC	726	BENIGN PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY W/O MCC
637	DIABETES W MCC	727	INFLAMMATION OF THE MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W MCC
638	DIABETES W CC	728	INFLAMMATION OF THE MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O MCC
639	DIABETES W/O CC/MCC	729	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W CC/MCC
640	NUTRITIONAL & MISC METABOLIC DISORDERS W MCC	730	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC
641	NUTRITIONAL & MISC METABOLIC DISORDERS W/O MCC	754	MALIGNANCY, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W MCC
		755	MALIGNANCY, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W CC
		756	MALIGNANCY, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC



**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix C – Medical Discharge MS-DRGs  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

757	INFECTIONS, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W MCC	836	ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC
758	INFECTIONS, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W CC	837	CHEMO W ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SDX OR W HIGH DOSE CHEMO AGENT W MCC
759	INFECTIONS, FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM W/O CC/MCC	838	CHEMO W ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SDX W CC OR HIGH DOSE CHEMO AGENT
760	MENSTRUAL & OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DISORDERS W CC/MCC	839	CHEMO W ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SDX W/O CC/MCC
761	MENSTRUAL & OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	840	LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W MCC
774	VAGINAL DELIVERY W COMPLICATING DIAGNOSES	841	LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W CC
775	VAGINAL DELIVERY W/O COMPLICATING DIAGNOSES	842	LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O CC/MCC
776	POSTPARTUM & POST ABORTION DIAGNOSES W/O O.R. PROCEDURE	843	OTHER MYELOPROLIF DIS OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL DIAG W MCC
777	ECTOPIC PREGNANCY	844	OTHER MYELOPROLIF DIS OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL DIAG W CC
778	THREATENED ABORTION	845	OTHER MYELOPROLIF DIS OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL DIAG W/O CC/MCC
779	ABORTION W/O D&C	846	CHEMOTHERAPY W/O ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS W MCC
780	FALSE LABOR	847	CHEMOTHERAPY W/O ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS W CC
781	OTHER ANTEPARTUM DIAGNOSES W MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS	848	CHEMOTHERAPY W/O ACUTE LEUKEMIA AS SECONDARY DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC
782	OTHER ANTEPARTUM DIAGNOSES W/O MEDICAL COMPLICATIONS	849	RADIOTHERAPY
789	NEONATES, DIED OR TRANSFERRED TO ANOTHER ACUTE CARE FACILITY	862	POSTOPERATIVE & POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W MCC
790	EXTREME IMMATURITY OR RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, NEONATE	863	POSTOPERATIVE & POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W/O MCC
791	PREMATURITY W MAJOR PROBLEMS	864	FEVER
792	PREMATURITY W/O MAJOR PROBLEMS	865	VIRAL ILLNESS W MCC
793	FULL TERM NEONATE W MAJOR PROBLEMS	866	VIRAL ILLNESS W/O MCC
794	NEONATE W OTHER SIGNIFICANT PROBLEMS	867	OTHER INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES DIAGNOSES W MCC
795	NORMAL NEWBORN	868	OTHER INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES DIAGNOSES W CC
808	MAJOR HEMATOL/IMMUN DIAG EXC SICKLE CELL CRISIS & COAGUL W MCC	869	OTHER INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC
809	MAJOR HEMATOL/IMMUN DIAG EXC SICKLE CELL CRISIS & COAGUL W CC	870	SEPTICEMIA OR SEVERE SEPSIS W MV 96+ HOURS
810	MAJOR HEMATOL/IMMUN DIAG EXC SICKLE CELL CRISIS & COAGUL W/O CC/MCC	871	SEPTICEMIA OR SEVERE SEPSIS W/O MV 96+ HOURS W MCC
811	RED BLOOD CELL DISORDERS W MCC	872	SEPTICEMIA OR SEVERE SEPSIS W/O MV 96+ HOURS W/O MCC
812	RED BLOOD CELL DISORDERS W/O MCC	880	ACUTE ADJUSTMENT REACTION & PSYCHOSOCIAL DYSFUNCTION
813	COAGULATION DISORDERS	881	DEPRESSIVE NEUROSES
814	RETICULOENDOTHELIAL & IMMUNITY DISORDERS W MCC	882	NEUROSES EXCEPT DEPRESSIVE
815	RETICULOENDOTHELIAL & IMMUNITY DISORDERS W CC	883	DISORDERS OF PERSONALITY & IMPULSE CONTROL
816	RETICULOENDOTHELIAL & IMMUNITY DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC	884	ORGANIC DISTURBANCES & MENTAL RETARDATION
834	ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W MCC	885	PSYCHOSES
835	ACUTE LEUKEMIA W/O MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W CC	886	BEHAVIORAL & DEVELOPMENTAL DISORDERS

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix C – Medical Discharge MS-DRGs  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

---

887	OTHER MENTAL DISORDER DIAGNOSES	933	EXTENSIVE BURNS OR FULL THICKNESS BURNS W MV 96+ HRS W/O SKIN GRAFT
894	ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE, LEFT AMA	934	FULL THICKNESS BURN W/O SKIN GRFT OR INHAL INJ
895	ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE W REHABILITATION THERAPY	935	NON-EXTENSIVE BURNS
896	ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE W/O REHABILITATION THERAPY W MCC	945	REHABILITATION W CC/MCC
897	ALCOHOL/DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE W/O REHABILITATION THERAPY W/O MCC	946	REHABILITATION W/O CC/MCC
913	TRAUMATIC INJURY W MCC	947	SIGNS & SYMPTOMS W MCC
914	TRAUMATIC INJURY W/O MCC	948	SIGNS & SYMPTOMS W/O MCC
915	ALLERGIC REACTIONS W MCC	949	AFTERCARE W CC/MCC
916	ALLERGIC REACTIONS W/O MCC	950	AFTERCARE W/O CC/MCC
917	POISONING & TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS W MCC	951	OTHER FACTORS INFLUENCING HEALTH STATUS
918	POISONING & TOXIC EFFECTS OF DRUGS W/O MCC	963	OTHER MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W MCC
919	COMPLICATIONS OF TREATMENT W MCC	964	OTHER MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W CC
920	COMPLICATIONS OF TREATMENT W CC	965	OTHER MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W/O CC/MCC
921	COMPLICATIONS OF TREATMENT W/O CC/MCC	974	HIV W MAJOR RELATED CONDITION W MCC
922	OTHER INJURY, POISONING & TOXIC EFFECT DIAG W MCC	975	HIV W MAJOR RELATED CONDITION W CC
923	OTHER INJURY, POISONING & TOXIC EFFECT DIAG W/O MCC	976	HIV W MAJOR RELATED CONDITION W/O CC/MCC
		977	HIV W OR W/O OTHER RELATED CONDITION

## Appendix D – Surgical Discharge DRGs

For discharges using DRGs (before October 1, 2007)

001	CRANIOTOMY, AGE > 17 W/ CC	076	OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES W/ CC
002	CRANIOTOMY AGE > 17 W/O CC		
003	CRANIOTOMY, AGE 0-17	077	OTHER RESPIRATORY SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES W/O CC
004*	SPINAL PROCEDURES		
005*	EXTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES	103	HEART TRANSPLANT
006	CARPAL TUNNEL RELEASE	104	CARDIAC VALVE AND OTHER MAJOR CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W/ CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION
007	PERIPHERAL AND CRANIAL NERVE AND OTHER NERVOUS SYSTEM PROCEDURES W/ CC	105	CARDIAC VALVE AND OTHER MAJOR CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W/O CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION
008	PERIPHERAL AND CRANIAL NERVE AND OTHER NERVOUS SYSTEM PROCEDURES W/O CC	106	CORONARY BYPASS W/ PTCA
036	RETINAL PROCEDURES	107	CORONARY BYPASS W/ CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION
037	ORBITAL PROCEDURES	108	OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES
038	PRIMARY IRIS PROCEDURES	109	CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION
039	LENS PROCEDURES W/ OR W/O VITRECTOMY	110	MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W/ CC
040	EXTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES EXCEPT ORBIT, AGE GREATER THAN 17	111	MAJOR CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC
041	EXTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES EXCEPT ORBIT, AGE 0-17	112*	PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROCEDURES
042	INTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES EXCEPT RETINA, IRIS AND LENS	113	AMPUTATION FOR CIRCULATORY SYSTEM DISORDERS EXCEPT UPPER LIMB AND TOE
049	MAJOR HEAD AND NECK PROCEDURES	114	UPPER LIMB AND TOES AMPUTATION FOR CIRCULATORY SITE
050	SIALOADENECTOMY	115	PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W/ ACUTE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, HEART FAILURE OR SHOCK OR ACID LEAD OR GENERATOR PROCEDURE
051	SALIVARY GLAND PROCEDURES EXCEPT SIALOADENECTOMY	116	OTHER PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT OR PTCA W/ CORONARY ARTERIAL STENT
052	CLEFT LIP AND PALATE REPAIR	117	CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXCEPT DEVICE REPLACEMENT
053	SINUS AND MASTOID PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17	118	CARDIAC PACEMAKER DEVICE REPLACEMENT
054	SINUS AND MASTOID PROCEDURES, AGE 0-17	119	VEIN LIGATION AND STRIPPING
055	MISCELLANEOUS EAR, NOSE, MOUTH AND THROAT PROCEDURES	120	OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES
056	RHINOPLASTY	146	RECTAL RESECTION W/ CC
057	TONSILLECTOMY AND ADENOIDECTOMY PROCEDURES EXCEPT TONSILLECTOMY AND/OR ADENOIDECTOMY ONLY, AGE GREATER THAN 17	147	RECTAL RESECTION W/O CC
058	TONSILLECTOMY AND ADNOIDECTOMY PROCEDURES EXCEPT TONSILLECTOMY AND/OR ADENOIDECTOMY ONLY, AGE 0-17	148	MAJOR SMALL AND LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/ CC
059	TONSILLECTOMY AND/OR ADENOIDECTOMY ONLY, AGE GREATER THAN 17	149	MAJOR SMALL AND LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/O CC
060	TONSILLECTOMY AND/OR ADENOIDECTOMY ONLY, AGE 0 – 17	150	PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W/ CC
061	MYRINGOTOMY W/ TUBE INSERTION, AGE GREATER THAN 17	151	PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W/O CC
062	MYRINGOTOMY W/ TUBE INSERTION, AGE 0-17	152	MINOR SMALL AND LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/ CC
063	OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH AND THROAT OR PROCEDURES	153	MINOR SMALL AND LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/O CC
075	MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES		

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix D – Surgical Discharge DRGs  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

154	STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL AND DUODENAL PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	200	HEPATOBIILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE FOR NONMALIGNANCY
155	STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL AND DUODENAL PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 WIHOUT CC	201	OTHER HEPATOBIILIARY OR PANCREAS OR PROCEDURES
156	STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL AND DUODENAL PROCEDURES, AGE 0-17	209	MAJOR JOINT AND LIMB REATTACHMENT PROCEDURES OF LOWER EXTREMITY
157	ANAL AND STOMAL PROCEDURES W/ CC	210	HIP AND FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
158	ANAL AND STOMAL PROCEDURES W/O CC	211	HIP AND FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
159	HERMIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL AND FEMORAL, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	212	HIP AND FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT PROCEDURE, AGE 0-17
160	HERNIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL AND FEMORAL, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	213	AMPUTATION FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS
161	INGUINAL AND FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC	214*	BACK & NECK PROCEDURES W CC
162	INGUINAL AND FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC	215*	BACK & NECK PROCEDURES W/O CC
163	HERNIA PROCEDURES, AGE 0-17	216	BIOPSIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE
164	APPENDECTOMY W/ COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/ CC	217	WOUND DEBRIDEMENT AND SKIN GRAFT EXCEPT HAND FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISORDERS
165	APPENDECTOMY W/ COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS WIHTOUT CC	218	LOWER EXTREMITY AND HUMERUS PROCEURES EXCEPT HIP, FOOT AND FEMUR, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
166	APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL IAGNOSIS W/ CC	219	LOWER EXTREMITY AND HUMERUS PROCEDURES EXCEPT HIP, FOOT AND FEMUR, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
167	APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/O CC	220	LOWER EXTREMITY AND HUMERUS PROCEDURES EXCEPT HIP, FOOT AND FEMUR, AGE 0-17
168	MOUTH PROCEDURES W/ CC	221*	KNEE PROCEDURES W CC
169	MOUTH PROCEDURES W/O CC	222*	KNEE PROCEDURES W/O CC
170	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES W/ CC	223	MAJOR SHOULDER/ELBOW PROCEDURES OR OTHER UPPER EXTREMITY PROCEDURES W/ CC
171	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES W/O CC	224	SHOULDER, ELBOW OR FOREARM PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT PROCEDURES W/O CC
191	PANCREAS, LIVER AND SHUNT PROCEDURES W/ CC	225	FOOT PROCEDURES
192	PANCREAS, LIVER AND SHUNT PROCEDURES W/O CC	226	SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W/ CC
193	BILIARY TRACT PROCEDURES EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYSTECTOIMY W/ OR W/O COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION W/ CC	227	SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W/O CC
194	BILIARY TRACT PROCEDURES EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/ OR W/O COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION W/O CC	228	MAJOR THUMB OR JOINT PROCEDURES OR OTHER HAND OR WRIST PROCEDURES W/ CC
195	CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/ COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION W/ CC	229	HAND OR WRIST PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT PROCEDURES W/O CC
196	CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/ COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION W/O CC	230	LOCAL EXCISION AND REMOVAL OF INTERNAL FIXATION DEVICES OF HIP AND FEMUR
197	CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION W/ CC	231*	LOCAL EXCISION AND REMOVAL OF INTERNAL FIXATION DEVICES EXCEPT HIP AND FEMUR
198	CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O COMMON DUCT EXPORTATION W/O CC	232	ARTHROSCOPY
199	HEPATOBIILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE FOR MALIGNANCY	233	OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE OR PROCEDURES W/ CC

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix D – Surgical Discharge DRGs  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

---

234	OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE OR PROCEDURES W/O CC	306	PROSTATECTOMY W/ CC
257	TOTAL MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W/ CC	307	PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC
258	TOTAL MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W/O CC	308	MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W/ CC
259	SUBTOTAL MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W/ CC	309	MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W/O CC
260	SUBTOTAL MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W/O CC	310	TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W/ CC
261	BREAST PROCEDURE FOR NONMALIGNANCY EXCEPT BIOPSY AND LOCAL EXCISION	311	TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W/O CC
262	BREAST BIOPSY AND LOCAL EXCISION FOR NONMALIGNANCY	312	URETHRAL PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/ CC
263	SKIN GRAFT AND/OR DEBRIDEMENT FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/ CC	313	URETHRAL PROCEDURES, AGE GREATER THAN 17 W/O CC
264	SKIN GRAFT AND OR DEBRIDEMENT FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/O CC	314	URETHRAL PROCEDURES, AGE 0-17
265	SKIN GRAFT AND OR DEBRIDEMENT EXCEPT FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/ CC	315	OTHER KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT OR PROCEDURES
266	SKIN GRAFT AND/OR DEBRIDEMENT EXCEPT FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/O CC	334	MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCEDURES W/ CC
267	PERIANAL AND PILONIDAL PROCEDURES	335	MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCEDURES W/O CC
268	SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE AND BREAST PLASTIC PROCEDURES	336	TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W/ CC
269	OTHER SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE AND BREAST PROCEDURES W/ CC	337	TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC
270	OTHER SKIN, SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE AND BREAST PROCEDURES W/O CC	338	TESTES PROCEDURES FOR MALIGNANCY
285	AMPUTATION OF LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISORDERS	339	TESTES PROCEDURES FOR NONMALIGNANCY, AGE GREATER THAN 17
286	ADRENAL AND PITUITARY PROCEDURES	340	TESTES PROCEDURES FOR NONMALIGNANCY, AGE 0-17
287	SKIN GRAFTS AND WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISORDERS	341	PENIS PROCEDURES
288	OR PROCEDURES FOR OBESITY	342	CIRCUMCISION, AGE GREATER THAN 17
289	PARATHYROID PROCEDURES	343	CIRCUMCISION, AGE 0-17
290	THYROID PROCEDURES	344	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES FOR MALIGNANCY
291	THYROID PROCEDURES	345	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES EXCEPT FOR MALIGNANCY
292	OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC OR PROCEDURES W/ CC	353	PELVIC EVISCERATION, RADICAL HYSTERECTOMY AND RADICAL VULVECTOMY
293	OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC OR PROCEDURES W/O CC	354	UTERINE AND ADNEXA PROCEDURES FOR NONOVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY W/ CC
302	KIDNEY TRANSPLANT	355	UTERINE AND ADNEXA PROCEDURES FOR NONOVARIAN/ADNEXA PROCEDURES W/O CC
303	KIDNEY, URETER AND MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES FOR NEOPLASM	356	FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM RECONSTRUCTIVE PROCEDURES
304	KIDNEY, URETER AND MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES FOR NONNEOPLASMS W/ CC	357	UTERINE AND ADNEXA PROCEDURES FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY
305	KIDNEY, URETER AND MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES FOR NONEOPLASMS W/O CC	358	UTERINE AND ADNEXA PROCEDURES FOR NONMALIGNANCY W/ CC
		359	UTERINE AND ADNEXA PROCEDURES FOR NONMALIGNANCY W/O CC
		360	VAGINA, CERVIX AND VULVA PROCEDURES
		361	LAPAROSCOPY AND INCISIONAL TUBAL INTERRUPTION
		362	ENDOSCOPIC TUBAL INTERRUPTION

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix D – Surgical Discharge DRGs  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

363	D AND C, CONIZATION AND RADIOIMPLANT FOR MALIGNANCY	478	OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W/ CC
364	D AND C, CONIZATION EXCEPT FOR MALIGNANCY	479	OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC
365	OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM OR PROCEDURES	480	LIVER TRANSPLANT
370	CESAREAN SECTION W/ CC	481	BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT
371	CESAREAN SECTION W/O CC	482	TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE, MOUTH AND NECK DIAGNOSES
374	VAGINAL DELIVERY W/ STERILIZATION AND/OR D AND C	483*	TRACHEOSTOMY EXCEPT FOR FACE, MOUTH AND NECK DIAGNOSES
375	VAGINAL DELIVERY W/ OR PROCEDURE EXCEPT STERILIZATION AND/OR D AND C	484	CRANIOTOMY FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA
377	POSTPARTUM AND POSTABORTION DIAGNOSES W/ OR PROCEDURE	485	LIMB REATTACHMENT, HIP AND FEMUR PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA
381	ABORTION W/ D AND C ASPIRATION CURETTAGE OR HYSTERECTOMY	486	OTHER OR PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA
392	SPLENECTOMY, AGE GREATER THAN 17	488	HIV W/ EXTENSIVE OR PROCEDURE
393	SPLENECTOMY, AGE 0-17	491	MAJOR JOINT AND LIMB REATTACHMENT PROCEDURES OF UPPER EXTREMITY
394	OTHER OR PROCEDURES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS	493	LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION W/ CC
400*	LYMPHOMA AND LEUKEMIA W/ MAJOR OR PROCEDURES	494	LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION W/O CC
401	LYMPHOMA AND NONACUTE LEUKEMIA W/ OTHER OR PROCEDURE W/ CC	495	LUNG TRANSPLANT
402	LYMPHOMA AND NONACUTE LEUKEMIA W/ OTHER OR PROCEDURE W/O CC	496	COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION
406	MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS OR POORLY DIFFERENTIATED NEOPLASMS W/ MAJOR OR PROCEDURES W/ CC	497	SPINAL FUSION W/ CC
407	MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS OR POORLY DIFFERENTIATED NEOPLASMS W/ MAJOR OR PROCEDURES W/O CC	498	SPINAL FUSION W/O CC
408	MYELOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS OR POORLY DIFFERENTIATED NEOPLASMS W/ OTHER OR PROCEDURES	499	BACK AND NECK PROCEDURES EXCEPT SPINAL FUSION W/ CC
415	OR PROCEDURE FOR INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	500	BACK AND NECK PROCEDURES EXCEPT SPINAL FUSION W/O CC
424	OR PROCEDURES W/ PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS OF MENTAL ILLNESS	501	KNEE PROCEDURES W/ PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS OF INFECTION, W/ CC
439	SKIN GRAFTS FOR INJURIES	502	KNEE PROCEDURES W/ PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS OF INFECTION, W/O CC
440	WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR INJURIES	503	KNEE PROCEDURES W/O PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS OF INFECTION
441	HAND PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES	504	EXTENSIVE 3RD DEGREE BURNS W SKIN GRAFT
442	OTHER OR PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W/ CC	506	FULL THICKNESS BURN W SKIN GRAFT OR INHAL INJ W CC OR SIG TRAUMA
443	OTHER OR PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W/O CC	507	FULL THICKNESS BURN W SKIN GRFT OR INHAL INJ W/O CC OR SIG TRAUMA
458*	NON-EXTENSIVE BURNS W SKIN GRAFT	512	SIMULTANEOUS PANCREAS/KIDNEY TRANSPLANT
459*	NON-EXTENSIVE BURNS W WOUND DEBRIDEMENT OR OTHER O.R. PROC	513	PANCREAS TRANSPLANT
461	OR PROCEDURES W/ DIAGNOSES OF OTHER CONTACT W/ HEALTH SERVICES	514*	CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH
468	EXTENSIVE OR PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS	515	CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR IMPLANT W/O CARDIAC CATH
471	BILATERAL OR MULTIPLE MAJOR JOINT PROCEDURES OF LOWER EXTREMITY	516	PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASC PROC W AMI
472*	EXTENSIVE BURNS W O.R. PROCEDURE	517	PERC CARDIO PROC W NON-DRUG ELUTING STENT W/O AMI
476	PROSTATIC OR PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS	518	PERC CARDIO PROC W/O CORONARY ARTERY STENT OR AMI
477	NONEXTENSIVE OR PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS	519	CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W CC

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix D – Surgical Discharge DRGs  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

---

520	CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W/O CC	547	CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W MAJOR CV DX (OCT05)
525	HEART ASSIST SYSTEM IMPLANT (OCT02)	548	CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W/O MAJOR CV DX (OCT05)
526	PERCUTNEOUS CARDIOVASULAR PROC W DRUG ELUTING STENT W AMI (APR03)	549	CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W MAJOR CV DX
527	PERCUTNEOUS CARDIOVASULAR PROC W DRUG ELUTING STENT W/O AMI (APR03)	550	CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W/O MAJOR CV DX (OCT05)
528	INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROC W PDX HEMORRHAGE (OCT03)	551	PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPL W MAJ CV DX OR AICD LEAD OR GNRTR (OCT05)
529	VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W CC (OCT03)	552	OTHER PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W/O MAJOR CV DX (OCT05)
530	VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W/O CC (OCT03)	553	OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W CC W MAJOR CV DX (OCT05)
531	SPINAL PROCEDURES W CC (OCT03)	554	OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W CC W/O MAJOR CV DX (OCT05)
532	SPINAL PROCEDURES W/O CC (OCT03)	555	PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROC W MAJOR CV DX (OCT05)
533	EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W CC (OCT03)	556	PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASC PROC W NON-DRUG-ELUTING STENT W/O MAJ CV DX (OCT05)
534	EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC (OCT03)	557	PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROC W DRUG-ELUTING STENT W MAJOR CV DX (OCT05)
535	CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W AMI/HF/SHOCK (OCT03)	558	PERCUTANEOUS CARDIOVASCULAR PROC W DRUG-ELUTING STENT W/O MAJ CV DX (OCT05)
536	CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W/O AMI/HF/SHOCK (OCT03)	567	STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROC AGE > 17 W CC W MAJOR GI DX (OCT06)
537	LOCAL EXCIS & REMOV OF INT FIX DEV EXCEPT HIP & FEMUR W CC (OCT03)	568	STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROCEDURES PROC AGE > 17 W CC W/O MAJOR GI DX (OCT06)
538	LOCAL EXCIS & REMOV OF INT FIX DEV EXCEPT HIP & FEMUR W/O CC (OCT03)	569	MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W CC W MAJOR GI DX (OCT06)
539	LYMPHOMA & LEUKEMIA W MAJOR OR PROCEDURE W CC (OCT03)	570	MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W CC W/O MAJOR GI DX (OCT06)
540	LYMPHOMA & LEUKEMIA W MAJOR OR PROCEDURE W/O CC (OCT03)	573	MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES (OCT06)
541	TRACH W MV 96+HRS OR PDX EXC FACE, MTH, FACE & NECK DX W/MAJ OR (OCT04)	577	CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE (OCT06)
542	TRACH W MV 96+HRS OR PDX EXC FACE, MTH, FACE & NECK DX W/O MJ OR (OCT04)	578	INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES W OR PROCEDURE (OCT06)
543	CRANIOTOMY WITH IMPLANTATION OF CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENT OR ACUTE COMPLEX CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS (OCT04)	579	POSTOPERATIVE OR POST-TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W OR PROCEDURE (OCT06)
544	MAJOR JOINT REPLACEMENT OR REATTACHMENT OF LOWER EXTREMITY (OCT05)		
545	REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT (OCT05)		
546	SPINAL FUSION EXC CERV WITH CURVATURE OF THE SPINE OR MALIG (OCT05)		

## Appendix E – Surgical Discharge MS-DRGs

For discharges using MS-DRGs (on or after October 1, 2007)

001	HEART TRANSPLANT OR IMPLANT OF HEART ASSIST SYSTEM W MCC	033	VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
002	HEART TRANSPLANT OR IMPLANT OF HEART ASSIST SYSTEM W/O MCC	034	CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE W MCC
003	ECMO OR TRACH W MV 96+ HRS OR PDX EXC FACE, MOUTH & NECK W MAJ O.R.	035	CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE W CC
004	TRACH W MV 96+ HRS OR PDX EXC FACE, MOUTH & NECK W/O MAJ O.R.	036	CAROTID ARTERY STENT PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC
005	LIVER TRANSPLANT W MCC OR INTESTINAL TRANSPLANT	037	EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W MCC
006	LIVER TRANSPLANT W/O MCC	038	EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W CC
007	LUNG TRANSPLANT	039	EXTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
008	SIMULTANEOUS PANCREAS/KIDNEY TRANSPLANT	040	PERIPH/CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W MCC
009	BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT	041	PERIPH/CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W CC OR PERIPH NEUROSTIM
010	PANCREAS TRANSPLANT	042	PERIPH/CRANIAL NERVE & OTHER NERV SYST PROC W/O CC/MCC
011	TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE, MOUTH & NECK DIAGNOSES W MCC	113	ORBITAL PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
012	TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE, MOUTH & NECK DIAGNOSES W CC	114	ORBITAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
013	TRACHEOSTOMY FOR FACE, MOUTH & NECK DIAGNOSES W/O CC/MCC	115	EXTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES EXCEPT ORBIT
014	ALLOGENIC BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT	116	INTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
015	AUTOLOGOUS BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT	117	INTRAOCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
020	INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES W PDX HEMORRHAGE W MCC	129	MAJOR HEAD & NECK PROCEDURES W CC/MCC OR MAJOR DEVICE
021	INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES W PDX HEMORRHAGE W CC	130	MAJOR HEAD & NECK PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
022	INTRACRANIAL VASCULAR PROCEDURES W PDX HEMORRHAGE W/O CC/MCC	131	CRANIAL/FACIAL PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
023	CRANIO W MAJOR DEV IMPL/ACUTE COMPLEX CNS PDX W MCC OR CHEMO IMPLANT	132	CRANIAL/FACIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
024	CRANIO W MAJOR DEV IMPL/ACUTE COMPLEX CNS PDX W/O MCC	133	OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT O.R. PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
025	CRANIOTOMY & ENDOVASCULAR INTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W MCC	134	OTHER EAR, NOSE, MOUTH & THROAT O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
026	CRANIOTOMY & ENDOVASCULAR INTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W CC	135	SINUS & MASTOID PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
027	CRANIOTOMY & ENDOVASCULAR INTRACRANIAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	136	SINUS & MASTOID PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
028	SPINAL PROCEDURES W MCC	137	MOUTH PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
029	SPINAL PROCEDURES W CC OR SPINAL NEUROSTIMULATORS	138	MOUTH PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
030	SPINAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	139	SALIVARY GLAND PROCEDURES
031	VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W MCC	163	MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES W MCC
032	VENTRICULAR SHUNT PROCEDURES W CC	164	MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES W CC
		165	MAJOR CHEST PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
		166	OTHER RESP SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W MCC
		167	OTHER RESP SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W CC
		168	OTHER RESP SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC



**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix E – Surgical Discharge MS-DRGs  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

215	OTHER HEART ASSIST SYSTEM IMPLANT	241	AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYS DISORDERS EXC UPPER LIMB & TOE W/O CC/MCC
216	CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W CARD CATH W MCC	242	PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W MCC
217	CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W CARD CATH W CC	243	PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W CC
218	CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W CARD CATH W/O CC/MCC	244	PERMANENT CARDIAC PACEMAKER IMPLANT W/O CC/MCC
219	CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W/O CARD CATH W MCC	245	AICD GENERATOR PROCEDURES
220	CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W/O CARD CATH W CC	246	PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W DRUG- ELUTING STENT W MCC OR 4+ VESSELS/STENTS
221	CARDIAC VALVE & OTH MAJ CARDIOTHORACIC PROC W/O CARD CATH W/O CC/MCC	247	PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W DRUG- ELUTING STENT W/O MCC
222	CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W AMI/HF/SHOCK W MCC	248	PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W NON- DRUG-ELUTING STENT W MCC OR 4+ VES/STENTS
223	CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W AMI/HF/SHOCK W/O MCC	249	PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W NON- DRUG-ELUTING STENT W/O MCC
224	CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W/O AMI/HF/SHOCK W MCC	250	PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W/O CORONARY ARTERY STENT W MCC
225	CARDIAC DEFIB IMPLANT W CARDIAC CATH W/O AMI/HF/SHOCK W/O MCC	251	PERC CARDIOVASC PROC W/O CORONARY ARTERY STENT W/O MCC
226	CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR IMPLANT W/O CARDIAC CATH W MCC	252	OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W MCC
227	CARDIAC DEFIBRILLATOR IMPLANT W/O CARDIAC CATH W/O MCC	253	OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W CC
228	OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W MCC	254	OTHER VASCULAR PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
229	OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W CC	255	UPPER LIMB & TOE AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYSTEM DISORDERS W MCC
230	OTHER CARDIOTHORACIC PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	256	UPPER LIMB & TOE AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYSTEM DISORDERS W CC
231	CORONARY BYPASS W PTCA W MCC	257	UPPER LIMB & TOE AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYSTEM DISORDERS W/O CC/MCC
232	CORONARY BYPASS W PTCA W/O MCC	258	CARDIAC PACEMAKER DEVICE REPLACEMENT W MCC
233	CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W MCC	259	CARDIAC PACEMAKER DEVICE REPLACEMENT W/O MCC
234	CORONARY BYPASS W CARDIAC CATH W/O MCC	260	CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXCEPT DEVICE REPLACEMENT W MCC
235	CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W MCC	261	CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXCEPT DEVICE REPLACEMENT W CC
236	CORONARY BYPASS W/O CARDIAC CATH W/O MCC	262	CARDIAC PACEMAKER REVISION EXCEPT DEVICE REPLACEMENT W/O CC/MCC
237	MAJOR CARDIOVASC PROCEDURES W MCC OR THORACIC AORTIC ANEURYSM REPAIR	263	VEIN LIGATION & STRIPPING
238	MAJOR CARDIOVASC PROCEDURES W/O MCC	264	OTHER CIRCULATORY SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES
239	AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYS DISORDERS EXC UPPER LIMB & TOE W MCC	265	AICD LEAD PROCEDURES
240	AMPUTATION FOR CIRC SYS DISORDERS EXC UPPER LIMB & TOE W CC	326	STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROC W MCC
		327	STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROC W CC
		328	STOMACH, ESOPHAGEAL & DUODENAL PROC W/O CC/MCC
		329	MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W MCC

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix E – Surgical Discharge MS-DRGs  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

330	MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W CC	410	BILIARY TRACT PROC EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC
331	MAJOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	411	CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W MCC
332	RECTAL RESECTION W MCC	412	CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W CC
333	RECTAL RESECTION W CC	413	CHOLECYSTECTOMY W C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC
334	RECTAL RESECTION W/O CC/MCC	414	CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O C.D.E. W MCC
335	PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W MCC	415	CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O C.D.E. W CC
336	PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W CC	416	CHOLECYSTECTOMY EXCEPT BY LAPAROSCOPE W/O C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC
337	PERITONEAL ADHESIOLYSIS W/O CC/MCC	417	LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W MCC
338	APPENDECTOMY W COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W MCC	418	LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W CC
339	APPENDECTOMY W COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W CC	419	LAPAROSCOPIC CHOLECYSTECTOMY W/O C.D.E. W/O CC/MCC
340	APPENDECTOMY W COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W/O CC/MCC	420	HEPATOBIILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES W MCC
341	APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W MCC	421	HEPATOBIILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES W CC
342	APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W CC	422	HEPATOBIILIARY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
343	APPENDECTOMY W/O COMPLICATED PRINCIPAL DIAG W/O CC/MCC	423	OTHER HEPATOBIILIARY OR PANCREAS O.R. PROCEDURES W MCC
344	MINOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W MCC	424	OTHER HEPATOBIILIARY OR PANCREAS O.R. PROCEDURES W CC
345	MINOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W CC	425	OTHER HEPATOBIILIARY OR PANCREAS O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
346	MINOR SMALL & LARGE BOWEL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	453	COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION W MCC
347	ANAL & STOMAL PROCEDURES W MCC	454	COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION W CC
348	ANAL & STOMAL PROCEDURES W CC	455	COMBINED ANTERIOR/POSTERIOR SPINAL FUSION W/O CC/MCC
349	ANAL & STOMAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	456	SPINAL FUS EXC CERV W SPINAL CURV/MALIG/INFEC OR 9+ FUS W MCC
350	INGUINAL & FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES W MCC	457	SPINAL FUS EXC CERV W SPINAL CURV/MALIG/INFEC OR 9+ FUS W CC
351	INGUINAL & FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES W CC	458	SPINAL FUS EXC CERV W SPINAL CURV/MALIG/INFEC OR 9+ FUS W/O CC/MCC
352	INGUINAL & FEMORAL HERNIA PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	459	SPINAL FUSION EXCEPT CERVICAL W MCC
353	HERNIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL & FEMORAL W MCC	460	SPINAL FUSION EXCEPT CERVICAL W/O MCC
354	HERNIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL & FEMORAL W CC	461	BILATERAL OR MULTIPLE MAJOR JOINT PROCS OF LOWER EXTREMITY W MCC
355	HERNIA PROCEDURES EXCEPT INGUINAL & FEMORAL W/O CC/MCC	462	BILATERAL OR MULTIPLE MAJOR JOINT PROCS OF LOWER EXTREMITY W/O MCC
356	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W MCC	463	WND DEBRID & SKN GRFT EXC HAND, FOR MUSCULO-CONN TISS DIS W MCC
357	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W CC	464	WND DEBRID & SKN GRFT EXC HAND, FOR MUSCULO-CONN TISS DIS W CC
358	OTHER DIGESTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC		
405	PANCREAS, LIVER & SHUNT PROCEDURES W MCC		
406	PANCREAS, LIVER & SHUNT PROCEDURES W CC		
407	PANCREAS, LIVER & SHUNT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC		
408	BILIARY TRACT PROC EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W MCC		
409	BILIARY TRACT PROC EXCEPT ONLY CHOLECYST W OR W/O C.D.E. W CC		

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix E – Surgical Discharge MS-DRGs  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

465	WND DEBRID & SKN GRFT EXC HAND, FOR MUSCULO-CONN TISS DIS W/O CC/MCC	491	BACK & NECK PROC EXC SPINAL FUSION W/O CC/MCC
466	REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT W MCC	492	LOWER EXTREM & HUMER PROC EXCEPT HIP,FOOT,FEMUR W MCC
467	REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT W CC	493	LOWER EXTREM & HUMER PROC EXCEPT HIP,FOOT,FEMUR W CC
468	REVISION OF HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT W/O CC/MCC	494	LOWER EXTREM & HUMER PROC EXCEPT HIP,FOOT,FEMUR W/O CC/MCC
469	MAJOR JOINT REPLACEMENT OR REATTACHMENT OF LOWER EXTREMITY W MCC	495	LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES EXC HIP & FEMUR W MCC
470	MAJOR JOINT REPLACEMENT OR REATTACHMENT OF LOWER EXTREMITY W/O MCC	496	LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES EXC HIP & FEMUR W CC
471	CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W MCC	497	LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES EXC HIP & FEMUR W/O CC/MCC
472	CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W CC	498	LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES OF HIP & FEMUR W CC/MCC
473	CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION W/O CC/MCC	499	LOCAL EXCISION & REMOVAL INT FIX DEVICES OF HIP & FEMUR W/O CC/MCC
474	AMPUTATION FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONN TISSUE DIS W MCC	500	SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W MCC
475	AMPUTATION FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONN TISSUE DIS W CC	501	SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W CC
476	AMPUTATION FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL SYS & CONN TISSUE DIS W/O CC/MCC	502	SOFT TISSUE PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
477	BIOPSIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W MCC	503	FOOT PROCEDURES W MCC
478	BIOPSIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W CC	504	FOOT PROCEDURES W CC
479	BIOPSIES OF MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM & CONNECTIVE TISSUE W/O CC/MCC	505	FOOT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
480	HIP & FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT W MCC	506	MAJOR THUMB OR JOINT PROCEDURES
481	HIP & FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT W CC	507	MAJOR SHOULDER OR ELBOW JOINT PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
482	HIP & FEMUR PROCEDURES EXCEPT MAJOR JOINT W/O CC/MCC	508	MAJOR SHOULDER OR ELBOW JOINT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
483	MAJOR JOINT & LIMB REATTACHMENT PROC OF UPPER EXTREMITY W CC/MCC	509	ARTHROSCOPY
484	MAJOR JOINT & LIMB REATTACHMENT PROC OF UPPER EXTREMITY W/O CC/MCC	510	SHOULDER,ELBOW OR FOREARM PROC,EXC MAJOR JOINT PROC W MCC
485	KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W MCC	511	SHOULDER,ELBOW OR FOREARM PROC,EXC MAJOR JOINT PROC W CC
486	KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W CC	512	SHOULDER,ELBOW OR FOREARM PROC,EXC MAJOR JOINT PROC W/O CC/MCC
487	KNEE PROCEDURES W PDX OF INFECTION W/O CC/MCC	513	HAND OR WRIST PROC, EXCEPT MAJOR THUMB OR JOINT PROC W CC/MCC
488	KNEE PROCEDURES W/O PDX OF INFECTION W CC/MCC	514	HAND OR WRIST PROC, EXCEPT MAJOR THUMB OR JOINT PROC W/O CC/MCC
489	KNEE PROCEDURES W/O PDX OF INFECTION W/O CC/MCC	515	OTHER MUSCULOSKELET SYS & CONN TISS O.R. PROC W MCC
490	BACK & NECK PROC EXC SPINAL FUSION W CC/MCC OR DISC DEVICE/NEUROSTIM	516	OTHER MUSCULOSKELET SYS & CONN TISS O.R. PROC W CC
		517	OTHER MUSCULOSKELET SYS & CONN TISS O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC
		573	SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID FOR SKN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W MCC
		574	SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID FOR SKN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W CC
		575	SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID FOR SKN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/O CC/MCC

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix E – Surgical Discharge MS-DRGs  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

576	SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID EXC FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W MCC	630	OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRIT & METAB O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC
577	SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID EXC FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W CC	652	KIDNEY TRANSPLANT
578	SKIN GRAFT &/OR DEBRID EXC FOR SKIN ULCER OR CELLULITIS W/O CC/MCC	653	MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W MCC
579	OTHER SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST PROC W MCC	654	MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W CC
580	OTHER SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST PROC W CC	655	MAJOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
581	OTHER SKIN, SUBCUT TISS & BREAST PROC W/O CC/MCC	656	KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NEOPLASM W MCC
582	MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC	657	KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NEOPLASM W CC
583	MASTECTOMY FOR MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	658	KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NEOPLASM W/O CC/MCC
584	BREAST BIOPSY, LOCAL EXCISION & OTHER BREAST PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	659	KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NON-NEOPLASM W MCC
585	BREAST BIOPSY, LOCAL EXCISION & OTHER BREAST PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	660	KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NON-NEOPLASM W CC
614	ADRENAL & PITUITARY PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	661	KIDNEY & URETER PROCEDURES FOR NON-NEOPLASM W/O CC/MCC
615	ADRENAL & PITUITARY PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	662	MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W MCC
616	AMPUTAT OF LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCRINE,NUTRIT,& METABOL DIS W MCC	663	MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W CC
617	AMPUTAT OF LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCRINE,NUTRIT,& METABOL DIS W CC	664	MINOR BLADDER PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
618	AMPUTAT OF LOWER LIMB FOR ENDOCRINE,NUTRIT,& METABOL DIS W/O CC/MCC	665	PROSTATECTOMY W MCC
619	O.R. PROCEDURES FOR OBESITY W MCC	666	PROSTATECTOMY W CC
620	O.R. PROCEDURES FOR OBESITY W CC	667	PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC/MCC
621	O.R. PROCEDURES FOR OBESITY W/O CC/MCC	668	TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W MCC
622	SKIN GRAFTS & WOUND DEBRID FOR ENDOC, NUTRIT & METAB DIS W MCC	669	TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W CC
623	SKIN GRAFTS & WOUND DEBRID FOR ENDOC, NUTRIT & METAB DIS W CC	670	TRANSURETHRAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
624	SKIN GRAFTS & WOUND DEBRID FOR ENDOC, NUTRIT & METAB DIS W/O CC/MCC	671	URETHRAL PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
625	THYROID, PARATHYROID & THYROGLOSSAL PROCEDURES W MCC	672	URETHRAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
626	THYROID, PARATHYROID & THYROGLOSSAL PROCEDURES W CC	673	OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT PROCEDURES W MCC
627	THYROID, PARATHYROID & THYROGLOSSAL PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	674	OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT PROCEDURES W CC
628	OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRIT & METAB O.R. PROC W MCC	675	OTHER KIDNEY & URINARY TRACT PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
629	OTHER ENDOCRINE, NUTRIT & METAB O.R. PROC W CC	707	MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
		708	MAJOR MALE PELVIC PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
		709	PENIS PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
		710	PENIS PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
		711	TESTES PROCEDURES W CC/MCC
		712	TESTES PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC
		713	TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W CC/MCC
		714	TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY W/O CC/MCC
		715	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC FOR MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC
		716	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC FOR MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix E – Surgical Discharge MS-DRGs  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

717	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC EXC MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC	802	OTHER O.R. PROC OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS W MCC
718	OTHER MALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROC EXC MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	803	OTHER O.R. PROC OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS W CC
734	PELVIC EVISCERATION, RAD HYSTERECTOMY & RAD VULVECTOMY W CC/MCC	804	OTHER O.R. PROC OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS W/O CC/MCC
735	PELVIC EVISCERATION, RAD HYSTERECTOMY & RAD VULVECTOMY W/O CC/MCC	820	LYMPHOMA & LEUKEMIA W MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W MCC
736	UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY W MCC	821	LYMPHOMA & LEUKEMIA W MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W CC
737	UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY W CC	822	LYMPHOMA & LEUKEMIA W MAJOR O.R. PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC
738	UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR OVARIAN OR ADNEXAL MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	823	LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W OTHER O.R. PROC W MCC
739	UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR NON- OVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIG W MCC	824	LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W OTHER O.R. PROC W CC
740	UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR NON- OVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIG W CC	825	LYMPHOMA & NON-ACUTE LEUKEMIA W OTHER O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC
741	UTERINE,ADNEXA PROC FOR NON- OVARIAN/ADNEXAL MALIG W/O CC/MCC	826	MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W MAJ O.R. PROC W MCC
742	UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR NON- MALIGNANCY W CC/MCC	827	MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W MAJ O.R. PROC W CC
743	UTERINE & ADNEXA PROC FOR NON- MALIGNANCY W/O CC/MCC	828	MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W MAJ O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC
744	D&C, CONIZATION, LAPAROSCOPY & TUBAL INTERRUPTION W CC/MCC	829	MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W OTHER O.R. PROC W CC/MCC
745	D&C, CONIZATION, LAPAROSCOPY & TUBAL INTERRUPTION W/O CC/MCC	830	MYELOPROLIF DISORD OR POORLY DIFF NEOPL W OTHER O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC
746	VAGINA, CERVIX & VULVA PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	853	INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES W O.R. PROCEDURE W MCC
747	VAGINA, CERVIX & VULVA PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	854	INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES W O.R. PROCEDURE W CC
748	FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM RECONSTRUCTIVE PROCEDURES	855	INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES W O.R. PROCEDURE W/O CC/MCC
749	OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W CC/MCC	856	POSTOPERATIVE OR POST- TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W O.R. PROC W MCC
750	OTHER FEMALE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM O.R. PROCEDURES W/O CC/MCC	857	POSTOPERATIVE OR POST- TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W O.R. PROC W CC
765	CESAREAN SECTION W CC/MCC	858	POSTOPERATIVE OR POST- TRAUMATIC INFECTIONS W O.R. PROC W/O CC/MCC
766	CESAREAN SECTION W/O CC/MCC	876	O.R. PROCEDURE W PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSES OF MENTAL ILLNESS
767	VAGINAL DELIVERY W STERILIZATION &/OR D&C	901	WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR INJURIES W MCC
768	VAGINAL DELIVERY W O.R. PROC EXCEPT STERIL &/OR D&C	902	WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR INJURIES W CC
769	POSTPARTUM & POST ABORTION DIAGNOSES W O.R. PROCEDURE	903	WOUND DEBRIDEMENTS FOR INJURIES W/O CC/MCC
770	ABORTION W D&C, ASPIRATION CURETTAGE OR HYSTEROTOMY	904	SKIN GRAFTS FOR INJURIES W CC/MCC
799	SPLENECTOMY W MCC	905	SKIN GRAFTS FOR INJURIES W/O CC/MCC
800	SPLENECTOMY W CC	906	HAND PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES
801	SPLENECTOMY W/O CC/MCC		

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix E – Surgical Discharge MS-DRGs  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

---

907	OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W MCC	969	HIV W EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE W MCC
908	OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W CC	970	HIV W EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE W/O MCC
909	OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR INJURIES W/O CC/MCC	981	EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W MCC
927	EXTENSIVE BURNS OR FULL THICKNESS BURNS W MV 96+ HRS W SKIN GRAFT	982	EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W CC
928	FULL THICKNESS BURN W SKIN GRAFT OR INHAL INJ W CC/MCC	983	EXTENSIVE O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC
929	FULL THICKNESS BURN W SKIN GRAFT OR INHAL INJ W/O CC/MCC	984	PROSTATIC O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W MCC
939	O.R. PROC W DIAGNOSES OF OTHER CONTACT W HEALTH SERVICES W MCC	985	PROSTATIC O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W CC
940	O.R. PROC W DIAGNOSES OF OTHER CONTACT W HEALTH SERVICES W CC	986	PROSTATIC O.R. PROCEDURE UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC
941	O.R. PROC W DIAGNOSES OF OTHER CONTACT W HEALTH SERVICES W/O CC/MCC	987	NON-EXTENSIVE O.R. PROC UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W MCC
955	CRANIOTOMY FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA	988	NON-EXTENSIVE O.R. PROC UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W CC
956	LIMB REATTACHMENT, HIP & FEMUR PROC FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA	989	NON-EXTENSIVE O.R. PROC UNRELATED TO PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS W/O CC/MCC
957	OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W MCC		
958	OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W CC		
959	OTHER O.R. PROCEDURES FOR MULTIPLE SIGNIFICANT TRAUMA W/O CC/MCC		

## Appendix F – Infection Diagnosis Codes

0010	CHOLERA D/T VIB CHOLERAЕ (OCT05)	0204	SECONDARY PNEUMON PLAGUE (OCT05)
0011	CHOLERA D/T VIB EL TOR (OCT05)	0205	PNEUMONIC PLAGUE NOS (OCT05)
0019	CHOLERA NOS (OCT05)	0208	OTHER TYPES OF PLAGUE (OCT05)
0020	TYPHOID FEVER (OCT05)	0209	PLAGUE NOS (OCT05)
0021	PARATYPHOID FEVER A (OCT05)	0210	ULCEROGLANDUL TULAREMIA (OCT05)
0022	PARATYPHOID FEVER B (OCT05)	0211	ENTERIC TULAREMIA (OCT05)
0023	PARATYPHOID FEVER C (OCT05)	0212	PULMONARY TULAREMIA (OCT05)
0029	PARATYPHOID FEVER NOS (OCT05)	0213	OCULOGLANDULAR TULAREMIA (OCT05)
0030	SALMONELLA ENTERITIS (OCT05)	0218	TULAREMIA NEC (OCT05)
0031	SALMONELLA SEPTICEMIA (OCT05)	0219	TULAREMIA NOS (OCT05)
00320	LOCAL SALMONELLA INF NOS (OCT05)	0220	CUTANEOUS ANTHRAX (OCT05)
00321	SALMONELLA MENINGITIS (OCT05)	0221	PULMONARY ANTHRAX (OCT05)
00322	SALMONELLA PNEUMONIA (OCT05)	0222	GASTROINTESTINAL ANTHRAX (OCT05)
00323	SALMONELLA ARTHRITIS (OCT05)	0223	ANTHRAX SEPTICEMIA (OCT05)
00324	SALMONELLA OSTEO MYELITIS (OCT05)	0228	OTHER ANTHRAX MANIFEST (OCT05)
00329	LOCAL SALMONELLA INF NEC (OCT05)	0229	ANTHRAX NOS (OCT05)
0038	SALMONELLA INFECTION NEC (OCT05)	0230	BRUCELLA MELITENSIS (OCT05)
0039	SALMONELLA INFECTION NOS (OCT05)	0231	BRUCELLA ABORTUS (OCT05)
0040	SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE (OCT05)	0232	BRUCELLA SUIS (OCT05)
0041	SHIGELLA FLEXNERI (OCT05)	0233	BRUCELLA CANIS (OCT05)
0042	SHIGELLA BOYDII (OCT05)	0238	BRUCellosIS NEC (OCT05)
0043	SHIGELLA SONNEI (OCT05)	0239	BRUCellosIS NOS (OCT05)
0048	SHIGELLA INFECTION NEC (OCT05)	024	GLANDERS (OCT05)
0049	SHIGELLOSIS NOS (OCT05)	025	MELIOIDOSIS (OCT05)
0050	STAPH FOOD POISONING (OCT05)	0260	SPIRILLARY FEVER (OCT05)
0051	BOTULISM (OCT05)	0261	STREPTOBACILLARY FEVER (OCT05)
0052	FOOD POIS D/T C. PERFRIN (OCT05)	0269	RAT-BITE FEVER NOS (OCT05)
0053	FOOD POIS: CLOSTRID NEC (OCT05)	0270	LISTERIOSIS (OCT05)
0054	FOOD POIS: V. PARAHAEM (OCT05)	0271	ERYSIPELOTHRIX INFECTION (OCT05)
00581	FOOD POISN D/T V. VULNIF (OCT05)	0272	PASTEURELLOSIS (OCT05)
00589	BACT FOOD POISONING NEC (OCT05)	0278	ZOONOTIC BACT DIS NEC (OCT05)
0059	FOOD POISONING NOS (OCT05)	0279	ZOONOTIC BACT DIS NOS (OCT05)
00800	INTEST INFEC E COLI NOS (OCT05)	0320	FAUCIAL DIPHThERIA (OCT05)
00801	INT INF E COLI ENTRPATH (OCT05)	0321	NASOPHARYNX DIPHThERIA (OCT05)
00802	INT INF E COLI ENTRTOXGN (OCT05)	0322	ANT NASAL DIPHThERIA (OCT05)
00803	INT INF E COLI ENTRNVSV (OCT05)	0323	LARYNGEAL DIPHThERIA (OCT05)
00804	INT INF E COLI ENTRHRMG (OCT05)	03281	CONJUNCTIVAL DIPHThERIA (OCT05)
00809	INT INF E COLI SPCF NEC (OCT05)	03282	DIPHThERITIC MYOCARDITIS (OCT05)
0081	ARIZONA ENTERITIS (OCT05)	03283	DIPHThERITIC PERITONITIS (OCT05)
0082	AEROBACTER ENTERITIS (OCT05)	03284	DIPHThERITIC CYSTITIS (OCT05)
0083	PROTEUS ENTERITIS (OCT05)	03285	CUTANEOUS DIPHThERIA (OCT05)
00841	STAPHYLOCOCC ENTERITIS (OCT05)	03289	DIPHThERIA NEC (OCT05)
00842	PSEUDOMONAS ENTERITIS (OCT05)	0329	DIPHThERIA NOS (OCT05)
00843	INT INFEC CAMPYLOBACTER (OCT05)	0330	BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS (OCT05)
00844	INT INF YRSNIA ENTRCLTCA (OCT05)	0331	BORDETELLA PARAPERTUSSIS (OCT05)
00845	INT INF CLSTRIDIUM DFCILE (OCT05)	0338	WHOOPING COUGH NEC (OCT05)
00846	INTES INFEC OTH ANEROBES (OCT05)	0339	WHOOPING COUGH NOS (OCT05)
00847	INT INF OTH GRM NEG BCTR (OCT05)	0340	STREP SORE THROAT (OCT05)
00849	BACTERIAL ENTERITIS NEC (OCT05)	0341	SCARLET FEVER (OCT05)
0085	BACTERIAL ENTERITIS NOS (OCT05)	035	ERYSIPELAS (OCT05)
0200	BUBONIC PLAGUE (OCT05)	0360	MENINGOCOCCAL MENINGITIS (OCT05)
0201	CELLULOCUTANEOUS PLAGUE (OCT05)		
0202	SEPTICEMIC PLAGUE (OCT05)		
0203	PRIMARY PNEUMONIC PLAGUE (OCT05)		

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix F – Infection Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

0361	MENINGOCOCC ENCEPHALITIS (OCT05)	04081	TROPICAL PYOMYOSITIS (OCT05)
0362	MENINGOCOCCEMIA (OCT05)	04082	TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME (OCT05)
0363	MENINGOCOCC ADRENAL SYND (OCT05)	04089	BACTERIAL DISEASES NEC (OCT05)
03640	MENINGOCOCC CARDITIS NOS (OCT05)	04100	STREPTOCOCCUS UNSPECF (OCT05)
03641	MENINGOCOCC PERICARDITIS (OCT05)	04101	STREPTOCOCCUS GROUP A (OCT05)
03642	MENINGOCOCC ENDOCARDITIS (OCT05)	04102	STREPTOCOCCUS GROUP B (OCT05)
03643	MENINGOCOCC MYOCARDITIS (OCT05)	04103	STREPTOCOCCUS GROUP C (OCT05)
03681	MENINGOCOCC OPTIC NEURIT (OCT05)	04104	ENTEROCOCCUS GROUP D (OCT05)
03682	MENINGOCOCC ARTHROPATHY (OCT05)	04105	STREPTOCOCCUS GROUP G (OCT05)
03689	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECT NEC (OCT05)	04109	OTHER STREPTOCOCCUS (OCT05)
0369	MENINGOCOCCAL INFECT NOS (OCT05)	04110	STAPHYLOCOCCUS UNSPCFIED (OCT05)
037	TETANUS (OCT05)	04111	METHICILLIN SUSCEPTIBLE STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS (OCT08)
0380	STREPTOCOCCAL SEPTICEMIA (OCT05)	04112	METHICILLIN RESISTANT STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS (MRSA) (OCT08)
03810	STAPHYLCOCC SEPTICEM NOS (OCT05)	04119	OTHER STAPHYLOCOCCUS (OCT05)
03811	METHICILLIN SUSCEPTIBLE STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS SEPTICEMIA (OCT08)	0412	PNEUMOCOCCUS INFECT NOS (OCT05)
03812	METHICILLIN RESISTANT STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS SEPTICEMIA (OCT08)	0413	KLEBSIELLA INFECT NOS (OCT05)
03819	STAPHYLCOCC SEPTICEM NEC (OCT05)	0414	E. COLI INFECT NOS (OCT05)
0382	PNEUMOCOCCAL SEPTICEMIA (OCT05)	0415	H. INFLUENZAE INFECT NOS (OCT05)
0383	ANAEROBIC SEPTICEMIA (OCT05)	0416	PROTEUS INFECTION NOS (OCT05)
03840	GRAM-NEG SEPTICEMIA NOS (OCT05)	0417	PSEUDOMONAS INFECT NOS (OCT05)
03841	H. INFLUENZAE SEPTICEMIA (OCT05)	04182	BACTEROIDES FRAGILIS (OCT05)
03842	E COLI SEPTICEMIA (OCT05)	04183	CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS (OCT05)
03843	PSEUDOMONAS SEPTICEMIA (OCT05)	04184	OTHER ANAEROBES (OCT05)
03844	SERRATIA SEPTICEMIA (OCT05)	04185	OTH GRAM NEGATV BACTERIA (OCT05)
03849	GRAM-NEG SEPTICEMIA NEC (OCT05)	04186	HELICOBACTER PYLORI (OCT05)
0388	SEPTICEMIA NEC (OCT05)	04189	OTH SPECF BACTERIA (OCT05)
0389	SEPTICEMIA NOS (OCT05)	0419	BACTERIAL INFECTION NOS (OCT05)
0390	CUTANEOUS ACTINOMYCOSIS (OCT05)	0783	CAT SCRATCH DISEASE
0391	PULMONARY ACTINOMYCOSIS (OCT05)	0980	ACUTE GC INFECT LOWER GU (OCT05)
0392	ABDOMINAL ACTINOMYCOSIS (OCT05)	09810	GC (ACUTE) UPPER GU NOS (OCT05)
0393	CERVICOFAC ACTINOMYCOSIS (OCT05)	09811	GC CYSTITIS (ACUTE) (OCT05)
0394	MADURA FOOT (OCT05)	09812	GC PROSTATITIS (ACUTE) (OCT05)
0398	ACTINOMYCOSIS NEC (OCT05)	09813	GC ORCHITIS (ACUTE) (OCT05)
0399	ACTINOMYCOSIS NOS (OCT05)	09814	GC SEM VESICULIT (ACUTE) (OCT05)
0400	GAS GANGRENE (OCT05)	09815	GC CERVICITIS (ACUTE) (OCT05)
0401	RHINOSCLEROMA (OCT05)	09816	GC ENDOMETRITIS (ACUTE) (OCT05)
0402	WHIPPLE'S DISEASE (OCT05)	09817	ACUTE GC SALPINGITIS (OCT05)
0403	NECROBACILLOSIS (OCT05)	09819	GC (ACUTE) UPPER GU NEC (OCT05)
04041	INFANT BOTULISM	0982	CHR GC INFECT LOWER GU (OCT05)
04042	WOUND BOTULISM	09830	CHR GC UPPER GU NOS (OCT05)
		09831	GC CYSTITIS, CHRONIC (OCT05)
		09832	GC PROSTATITIS, CHRONIC (OCT05)
		09833	GC ORCHITIS, CHRONIC (OCT05)
		09834	GC SEM VESICULITIS, CHR (OCT05)
		09835	GC CERVICITIS, CHRONIC (OCT05)
		09836	GC ENDOMETRITIS, CHRONIC (OCT05)
		09837	GC SALPINGITIS (CHRONIC) (OCT05)
		09839	CHR GC UPPER GU NEC (OCT05)
		09840	GONOCOCCAL CONJUNCTIVIT (OCT05)
		09841	GONOCOCCAL IRIDOCYCLITIS (OCT05)
		09842	GONOCOCCAL ENDOPHTHALMIA (OCT05)
		09843	GONOCOCCAL KERATITIS (OCT05)
		09849	GONOCOCCAL EYE NEC (OCT05)
		09850	GONOCOCCAL ARTHRITIS (OCT05)



**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix F – Infection Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

09851	GONOCOCCAL SYNOVITIS (OCT05)	38011	ACUTE INFECTION OF PINNA (OCT05)
09852	GONOCOCCAL BURSITIS (OCT05)	38012	ACUTE SWIMMERS' EAR (OCT05)
09853	GONOCOCCAL SPONDYLITIS (OCT05)	38013	AC INFECT EXTERN EAR NEC (OCT05)
09859	GC INFECT JOINT NEC (OCT05)	38014	MALIGNANT OTITIS EXTERNA (OCT05)
0986	GONOCOCCAL INFEC PHARYNX (OCT05)	38150	EUSTACHIAN SALPING NOS (OCT05)
0987	GC INFECT ANUS & RECTUM (OCT05)	38151	AC EUSTACHIAN SALPING (OCT05)
09881	GONOCOCCAL KERATOSIS (OCT05)	38200	AC SUPP OTITIS MEDIA NOS (OCT05)
09882	GONOCOCCAL MENINGITIS (OCT05)	38201	AC SUPP OM W DRUM RUPT (OCT05)
09883	GONOCOCCAL PERICARDITIS (OCT05)	38202	AC SUPP OM IN OTH DIS (OCT05)
09884	GONOCOCCAL ENDOCARDITIS (OCT05)	3821	CHR TUBOTYMP SUPP OTITIS MEDIA (OCT05)
09885	GONOCOCCAL HEART DIS NEC (OCT05)	3822	CHR ATTICOANTRAL SUPP OTITIS MEDIA (OCT05)
09886	GONOCOCCAL PERITONITIS (OCT05)	3823	CHR SUPP OTITIS MEDIA NOS (OCT05)
09889	GONOCOCCAL INF SITE NEC (OCT05)	3824	SUPPUR OTITIS MEDIA NOS (OCT05)
3200	HEMOPHILUS MENINGITIS (OCT05)	3829	OTITIS MEDIA NOS (OCT05)
3201	PNEUMOCOCCAL MENINGITIS (OCT05)	38300	AC MASTOIDITIS W/O COMPL (OCT05)
3202	STREPTOCOCCAL MENINGITIS (OCT05)	38301	SUBPERI MASTOID ABSCESS (OCT05)
3203	STAPHYLOCOCC MENINGITIS (OCT05)	38302	AC MASTOIDITIS-COMPL NEC (OCT05)
3207	MENING IN OTH BACT DIS (OCT05)	38320	PETROSITIS NOS (OCT05)
32081	ANAEROBIC MENINGITIS (OCT05)	38321	ACUTE PETROSITIS (OCT05)
32082	MNINGTS GRAM-NEG BCT NEC (OCT05)	38400	ACUTE MYRINGITIS NOS (OCT05)
32089	MENINGITIS OTH SPCF BACT (OCT05)	38633	SUPPURATIV LABYRINTHITIS (OCT05)
3209	BACTERIAL MENINGITIS NOS (OCT05)	4200	AC PERICARDIT IN OTH DIS (OCT05)
3229	MENINGITIS NOS (OCT05)	42090	ACUTE PERICARDITIS NOS (OCT05)
3240	INTRACRANIAL ABSCESS (OCT05)	42099	ACUTE PERICARDITIS NEC (OCT05)
3241	INTRASPINAL ABSCESS (OCT05)	4210	AC/SUBAC BACT ENDOCARD (OCT05)
3249	CNS ABSCESS NOS (OCT05)	4211	AC/SUBAC INFECT ENDOCARD (OCT05)
36000	PURULENT ENDOPHTHALM NOS (OCT05)	4219	AC/SUBAC ENDOCARDIT NOS (OCT05)
36001	ACUTE ENDOPHTHALMITIS (OCT05)	42292	SEPTIC MYOCARDITIS (OCT05)
36002	PANOPHTHALMITIS (OCT05)	4610	AC MAXILLARY SINUSITIS (OCT05)
36004	VITREOUS ABSCESS (OCT05)	4611	AC FRONTAL SINUSITIS (OCT05)
37055	CORNEAL ABSCESS (OCT05)	4612	AC ETHMOIDAL SINUSITIS (OCT05)
37200	ACUTE CONJUNCTIVITIS NOS (OCT05)	4613	AC SPHENOIDAL SINUSITIS (OCT05)
37203	MUCOPUR CONJUNCTIVIT NEC (OCT05)	4618	OTHER ACUTE SINUSITIS (OCT05)
37204	PSEUDOMEMB CONJUNCTIVIT (OCT05)	4619	ACUTE SINUSITIS NOS (OCT05)
37220	BLEPHAROCONJUNCTIVIT NOS (OCT05)	462	ACUTE PHARYNGITIS (OCT05)
37221	ANGULAR BLEPHAROCONJUNCT (OCT05)	463	ACUTE TONSILLITIS (OCT05)
37230	CONJUNCTIVITIS NOS (OCT05)	46430	AC EPIGLOTTITIS NO OBSTR (OCT05)
37300	BLEPHARITIS NOS (OCT05)	46431	AC EPIGLOTTITIS W OBSTR (OCT05)
37301	ULCERATIVE BLEPHARITIS (OCT05)	4660	ACUTE BRONCHITIS (OCT05)
37311	HORDEOLUM EXTERNUM (OCT05)	475	PERITONSILLAR ABSCESS (OCT05)
37312	HORDEOLUM INTERNUM (OCT05)	47822	PARAPHARYNGEAL ABSCESS (OCT05)
37313	ABSCESS OF EYELID (OCT05)	47824	RETROPHARYNGEAL ABSCESS (OCT05)
37500	DACRYOADENITIS NOS (OCT05)	481	PNEUMOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA (OCT05)
37501	ACUTE DACRYOADENITIS (OCT05)	4820	K. PNEUMONIAE PNEUMONIA (OCT05)
37530	DACRYOCYSTITIS NOS (OCT05)	4821	PSEUDOMONAL PNEUMONIA (OCT05)
37531	ACUTE CANALICULITIS (OCT05)	4822	H.INFLUENZAE PNEUMONIA (OCT05)
37532	ACUTE DACRYOCYSTITIS (OCT05)	48230	STREPTOCOCCAL PNEUMN NOS (OCT05)
37601	ORBITAL CELLULITIS (OCT05)	48231	PNEUMONIA STRPTOCOCCUS A (OCT05)
37602	ORBITAL PERIOSTITIS (OCT05)	48232	PNEUMONIA STRPTOCOCCUS B (OCT05)
37603	ORBITAL OSTEOMYELITIS (OCT05)	48239	PNEUMONIA OTH STREP (OCT05)
37604	TENONITIS (OCT05)	48240	STAPHYLOCOCCAL PNEU NOS (OCT05)
38010	INFEC OTITIS EXTERNA NOS (OCT05)		

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix F – Infection Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

48241	METHICILLIN SUSCEPTIBLE PNEUMONIA DUE TO STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS (OCT08)	56722	PERITONEAL ABSCESS (OCT05)
48242	METHICILLIN RESISTANT PNEUMONIA DUE TO STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS (OCT08)	56723	SPONTAN BACT PERITONITIS (OCT05)
48249	STAPH PNEUMONIA NEC (OCT05)	56729	SUPPURAT PERITONITIS NEC (OCT05)
48281	PNEUMONIA ANAEROBES (OCT05)	56731	PSOAS MUSCLE ABSCESS (OCT05)
48282	PNEUMONIA E COLI (OCT05)	56738	RETROPERITON ABSCESS NEC (OCT05)
48283	PNEUMO OTH GRM-NEG BACT (OCT05)	56739	RETROPERITON INFECT NEC (OCT05)
48284	LEGIONNAIRES' DISEASE (OCT05)	56781	CHOLEPERITONITIS (OCT05)
48289	PNEUMONIA OTH SPCF BACT (OCT05)	56782	SCLEROSING MESENTERITIS (OCT05)
4829	BACTERIAL PNEUMONIA NOS (OCT05)	56789	PERITONITIS NEC (OCT05)
4843	PNEUMONIA IN WHOOPING COUGH (OCT05)	5679	PERITONITIS NOS
4845	PNEUMONIA IN ANTHRAX (OCT05)	5695	INTESTINAL ABSCESS
4848	PNEUMONIA IN OTHER INF DIS (OCT05)	56961	COLOSTY/ENTEROST INFECTN
485	BRONCHOPNEUMONIA ORG NOS (OCT05)	5720	ABSCESS OF LIVER
486	PNEUMONIA, ORGANISM NOS (OCT05)	5721	PORTAL PYEMIA
490	BRONCHITIS NOS (OCT05)	57400	CHOLELITH W AC CHOLECYST
49122	OBS CHR BRONC W AC BRONC (OCT05)	57401	CHOLELITH/AC GB INF-OBST
4941	BRONCHIECTASIS W AC EXAC (OCT05)	57430	CHOLEDOCHOLITH/AC GB INF
5100	EMPHYEMA WITH FISTULA (OCT05)	57431	CHOLEDOCHLITH/AC GB-OBST
5109	EMPHYEMA W/O FISTULA (OCT05)	57460	GALL&BIL CAL W/AC W/O OB
5111	BACT PLEUR/EFFUS NOT TB (OCT05)	57461	GALL&BIL CAL W/AC W OBS
5130	ABSCESS OF LUNG (OCT05)	57480	GAL&BIL CAL W/AC&CHR W/O
5131	ABSCESS OF MEDIASTINUM (OCT05)	57481	GAL&BIL CAL W/AC&CH W OB
51901	TRACHEOSTOMY INFECTION (OCT05)	5750	ACUTE CHOLECYSTITIS
5192	MEDIASTINITIS (OCT05)	57510	CHOLECYSTITIS UNSPEC (OCT05)
5220	PULPITIS (OCT05)	57512	AC&CHRON CHOLECYSTITIS (OCT05)
5225	PERIAPICAL ABSCESS (OCT05)	5754	PERFORATION GALLBLADDER
5227	PERIAPICAL ABSC W SINUS (OCT05)	5761	CHOLANGITIS
5230	ACUTE GINGIVITIS (OCT05)	5763	PERFORATION OF BILE DUCT
52300	ACUTE GINGITITIS, PLAQUE (OCT06)	5770	ACUTE PANCREATITIS (OCT05)
52301	AC GINGIVITIS, NONPLAQUE (OCT06)	59010	AC PYELONEPHRITIS NOS (OCT05)
5233	ACUTE PERIODONTITIS (OCT05)	59011	AC PYELONEPHR W MED NECR (OCT05)
52330	AGGRES PERIODONTITIS NOS (OCT06)	5902	RENAL/PERIRENAL ABSCESS (OCT05)
52331	AGGRES PERIODONTITIS, LOC (OCT06)	5903	PYELOURETERITIS CYSTICA (OCT05)
52332	AGGRES PERIODONTITIS, GEN (OCT06)	59080	PYELONEPHRITIS NOS (OCT05)
52333	ACUTE PERIODONTITIS (OCT06)	59081	PYELONEPHRIT IN OTH DIS (OCT05)
5264	INFLAMMATION OF JAW (OCT05)	5909	INFECTION OF KIDNEY NOS (OCT05)
5273	SALIVARY GLAND ABSCESS (OCT05)	5950	ACUTE CYSTITIS (OCT05)
5283	CELLULITIS/ABSCESS MOUTH (OCT05)	5954	CYSTITIS IN OTH DIS (OCT05)
53641	GASTROSTOMY INFECTION (OCT05)	59581	CYSTITIS CYSTICA (OCT05)
5400	AC APPEND W PERITONITIS	59589	CYSTITIS NEC (OCT05)
5401	ABSCESS OF APPENDIX	5959	CYSTITIS NOS (OCT05)
5409	ACUTE APPENDICITIS NOS	5970	URETHRAL ABSCESS (OCT05)
541	APPENDICITIS NOS	5990	URIN TRACT INFECTION NOS (OCT05)
542	OTHER APPENDICITIS	6010	ACUTE PROSTATITIS (OCT05)
56201	DVRTCLI SML INT W/O HMRG	6012	ABSCESS OF PROSTATE (OCT05)
56203	DVRTCLI SML INT W HMRHG	6013	PROSTATOCYSTITIS (OCT05)
56211	DVRTCLI COLON W/O HMRHG	6014	PROSTATITIS IN OTH DIS (OCT05)
56213	DVRTCLI COLON W HMRHG	6018	PROSTATITIS (OCT05)
566	ANAL & RECTAL ABSCESS	6019	PROSTATITIS NOS (OCT05)
5670	PERITONITIS IN INFEC DIS	6031	INFECTED HYDROCELE (OCT05)
5671	PNEUMOCOCCAL PERITONITIS	6040	ORCHITIS WITH ABSCESS (OCT05)
5672	SUPPURAT PERITONITIS NEC	60490	ORCHITIS/EPIDIDYMIT NOS (OCT05)
56721	PERITONITIS (ACUTE) GEN (OCT05)	60491	ORCHITIS IN OTH DISEASE (OCT05)
		6071	BALANOPOSTHITIS (OCT05)
		6072	INFLAM DIS, PENIS NEC (OCT05)
		6080	SEMINAL VESICULITIS (OCT05)
		6084	MALE GEN INFLAM DIS NEC (OCT05)
		6110	INFLAM DISEASE OF BREAST (OCT05)
		6140	AC SALPINGO-OOPHORITIS (OCT05)

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix F – Infection Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

6141	CHRON SALPINGITIS OOPHORITIS (OCT05)	67014	PUERP ENDOMET-POSTPART (OCT09)
6142	SALPINGO-OOPHORITIS NOS (OCT05)	67020	PUERPERAL SEPSIS-UNSP (OCT09)
6143	ACUTE PARAMETRITIS (OCT05)	67022	PUERPRL SEPSIS-DEL W P/P (OCT09)
6144	CHRON OR UNSP CELLULITIS (OCT05)	67024	PUERPERL SEPSIS-POSTPART (OCT09)
6145	AC PELV PERITONITIS-FEM (OCT05)	67030	PUERP SEPTC THROMB-UNSP (OCT09)
6149	PID NOS (OCT05)	67032	PRP SPTC THRM-B-DEL W P/P (OCT09)
6150	AC UTERINE INFLAMMATION (OCT05)	67034	PRP SEPTC THRM-B-POSTPART (OCT09)
6159	UTERINE INFLAM DIS NOS (OCT05)	67080	MAJ PRP INFEC NEC-UNSPEC (OCT09)
6160	CERVICITIS (OCT05)	67082	MAJ PRP INF NEC-DL W P/P (OCT09)
61610	VAGINITIS NOS (OCT05)	67084	MAJ PUERP INFEC NEC-P/P (OCT09)
6163	BARTHOLIN'S GLND ABSCESS (OCT05)	67500	INFECT NIPPLE PREG-UNSP (OCT05)
6164	ABSCESS OF VULVA NEC (OCT05)	67501	INFECT NIPPLE-DELIVERED (OCT05)
63400	SPON ABOR W PELV INF-UNSP (OCT05)	67502	INFECT NIPPLE-DEL W P/P (OCT05)
63401	SPON ABOR W PELV INF-INC (OCT05)	67503	INFECT NIPPLE-ANTEPARTUM (OCT05)
63402	SPON ABOR W PELV INF-COMP (OCT05)	67504	INFECT NIPPLE-POSTPARTUM (OCT05)
63500	LEG ABOR W PELV INF-UNSP (OCT05)	67510	BREAST ABSCESS PREG-UNSP (OCT05)
63501	LEG ABOR W PELV INF-INC (OCT05)	67511	BREAST ABSCESS-DELIVERED (OCT05)
63502	LEG ABOR W PELV INF-COMP (OCT05)	67512	BREAST ABSCESS-DEL W P/P (OCT05)
63600	ILLEG AB W PELV INF-UNSP (OCT05)	67513	BREAST ABSCESS-ANTEPART (OCT05)
63601	ILLEG AB W PELV INF-INC (OCT05)	67514	BREAST ABSCESS-POSTPART (OCT05)
63602	ILLEG AB W PELV INF-COMP (OCT05)	67580	BREAST INF PREG NEC-UNSP (OCT05)
63700	ABORT NOS W PELV INF-UNSP (OCT05)	67581	BREAST INFECT NEC-DELIV (OCT05)
63701	ABORT NOS W PELV INF-INC (OCT05)	67582	BREAST INF NEC-DEL W P/P (OCT05)
63702	ABORT NOS W PELV INF-COMP (OCT05)	67583	BREAST INF NEC-ANTEPART (OCT05)
6380	ATTEM ABORT W PELVIC INF (OCT05)	67584	BREAST INF NEC-POSTPART (OCT05)
6390	POSTABORTION GU INFECT (OCT05)	67590	BREAST INF PREG NOS-UNSP (OCT05)
64650	BACTERIURIA PREG-UNSPEC (OCT05)	67591	BREAST INFECT NOS-DELIV (OCT05)
64651	ASYM BACTERIURIA-DELIVER (OCT05)	67592	BREAST INF NOS-DEL W P/P (OCT05)
64652	ASY BACTERIURIA-DEL W P/P (OCT05)	67593	BREAST INF NOS-ANTEPART (OCT05)
64653	ASY BACTERIURIA-ANTEPART (OCT05)	67594	BREAST INF NOS-POSTPART (OCT05)
64654	ASY BACTERIURIA-POSTPART (OCT05)	6800	CARBUNCLE OF FACE (OCT05)
64660	GU INFECT IN PREG-UNSPEC (OCT05)	6801	CARBUNCLE OF NECK (OCT05)
64661	GU INFECTION-DELIVERED (OCT05)	6802	CARBUNCLE OF TRUNK (OCT05)
64662	GU INFECTION-DELIV W P/P (OCT05)	6803	CARBUNCLE OF ARM (OCT05)
64663	GU INFECTION-ANTEPARTUM (OCT05)	6804	CARBUNCLE OF HAND (OCT05)
64664	GU INFECTION-POSTPARTUM (OCT05)	6805	CARBUNCLE OF BUTTOCK (OCT05)
64710	GONORRHEA IN PREG-UNSPEC (OCT05)	6806	CARBUNCLE OF LEG (OCT05)
64711	GONORRHEA-DELIVERED (OCT05)	6807	CARBUNCLE OF FOOT (OCT05)
64712	GONORRHEA-DELIVER W P/P (OCT05)	6808	CARBUNCLE, SITE NEC (OCT05)
64713	GONORRHEA-ANTEPARTUM (OCT05)	6809	CARBUNCLE NOS (OCT05)
64714	GONORRHEA-POSTPARTUM (OCT05)	68100	CELLULITIS, FINGER NOS (OCT05)
64780	INF DIS IN PREG NEC-UNSP (OCT05)	68101	FELON (OCT05)
64781	INFECT DIS NEC-DELIVERED (OCT05)	68102	ONYCHIA OF FINGER (OCT05)
64782	INFECT DIS NEC-DEL W P/P (OCT05)	68110	CELLULITIS, TOE NOS (OCT05)
64783	INFECT DIS NEC-ANTEPART (OCT05)	68111	ONYCHIA OF TOE (OCT05)
64784	INFECT DIS NEC-POSTPART (OCT05)	6819	CELLULITIS OF DIGIT NOS (OCT05)
64790	INFECT IN PREG NOS-UNSP (OCT05)	6820	CELLULITIS OF FACE (OCT05)
64791	INFECT NOS-DELIVERED (OCT05)	6821	CELLULITIS OF NECK (OCT05)
64792	INFECT NOS-DELIVER W P/P (OCT05)	6822	CELLULITIS OF TRUNK (OCT05)
64793	INFECT NOS-ANTEPARTUM (OCT05)	6823	CELLULITIS OF ARM (OCT05)
64794	INFECT NOS-POSTPARTUM (OCT05)	6824	CELLULITIS OF HAND (OCT05)
65840	AMNIOTIC INFECTION-UNSP (OCT05)	6825	CELLULITIS OF BUTTOCK (OCT05)
65841	AMNIOTIC INFECTION-DELIV (OCT05)	6826	CELLULITIS OF LEG (OCT05)
65843	AMNIOTIC INFECT-ANTEPART (OCT05)	6827	CELLULITIS OF FOOT (OCT05)
67000	MAJOR PUERP INFECT-UNSP (OCT05)	6828	CELLULITIS, SITE NEC (OCT05)
67002	MAJOR PUERP INF-DEL P/P (OCT05)	6829	CELLULITIS, SITE NOS (OCT05)
67004	MAJOR PUERP INF-POSTPART (OCT05)		
67010	PUERP ENDOMETRITIS-UNSP (OCT09)		
67012	PUERP ENDOMET DEL W P/P (OCT09)		

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix F – Infection Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

683	ACUTE LYMPHADENITIS (OCT05)	73014	CHR OSTEOMYELIT-HAND (OCT05)
684	IMPETIGO (OCT05)	73015	CHR OSTEOMYELIT-PELVIS (OCT05)
68600	PYODERMA NOS (OCT05)	73016	CHR OSTEOMYELIT-L/LEG (OCT05)
68609	PYODERMA OTHER (OCT05)	73017	CHR OSTEOMYELIT-ANKLE (OCT05)
6868	LOCAL SKIN INFECTION NEC (OCT05)	73018	CHR OSTEOMYELIT NEC (OCT05)
6869	LOCAL SKIN INFECTION NOS (OCT05)	73019	CHR OSTEOMYELIT-MULT (OCT05)
69581	RITTER'S DISEASE (OCT05)	73020	OSTEOMYELITIS NOS-UNSPEC (OCT05)
70700*	DECUBITUS ULCER SITE NOS (OCT05)	73021	OSTEOMYELITIS NOS-SHLDER (OCT05)
70701*	DECUBITUS ULCER,ELBOW (OCT05)	73022	OSTEOMYELITIS NOS-UP/ARM (OCT05)
70702*	DECUBITUS ULCER,UP BACK (OCT05)	73023	OSTEOMYELIT NOS-FOREARM (OCT05)
70703*	DECUBITUS ULCER,LOW BACK (OCT05)	73024	OSTEOMYELITIS NOS-HAND (OCT05)
70704*	DECUBITUS ULCER,HIP (OCT05)	73025	OSTEOMYELITIS NOS-PELVIS (OCT05)
70705*	DECUBITUS ULCER,BUTTOCK (OCT05)	73026	OSTEOMYELITIS NOS-L/LEG (OCT05)
70706*	DECUBITUS ULCER,ANKLE (OCT05)	73027	OSTEOMYELITIS NOS-ANKLE (OCT05)
70707*	DECUBITUS ULCER,HEEL (OCT05)	73028	OSTEOMYELIT NOS-OTH SITE (OCT05)
70709*	DECUBITUS ULCER,SITE NEC (OCT05)	73029	OSTEOMYELITIS NOS-MULT (OCT05)
70720	PRESSURE ULCER UNSPECIFIED STAGE (OCT08)	73030	PERIOSTITIS-UNSPEC (OCT05)
70722	PRESSURE ULCER STAGE II (OCT08)	73031	PERIOSTITIS-SHLDER (OCT05)
70723	PRESSURE ULCER STAGE III (OCT08)	73032	PERIOSTITIS-UP/ARM (OCT05)
70724	PRESSURE ULCER STAGE IV (OCT08)	73033	PERIOSTITIS-FOREARM (OCT05)
71100	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-UNSPEC (OCT05)	73034	PERIOSTITIS-HAND (OCT05)
71101	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-SHLDER (OCT05)	73035	PERIOSTITIS-PELVIS (OCT05)
71102	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-UP/ARM (OCT05)	73036	PERIOSTITIS-L/LEG (OCT05)
71103	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-FOREARM (OCT05)	73037	PERIOSTITIS-ANKLE (OCT05)
71104	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-HAND (OCT05)	73038	PERIOSTITIS NEC (OCT05)
71105	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-PELVIS (OCT05)	73039	PERIOSTITIS-MULT (OCT05)
71106	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-L/LEG (OCT05)	73080	BONE INFECT NEC-UNSPEC (OCT05)
71107	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-ANKLE (OCT05)	73081	BONE INFECT NEC-SHLDER (OCT05)
71108	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS NEC (OCT05)	73082	BONE INFECT NEC-UP/ARM (OCT05)
71109	PYOGEN ARTHRITIS-MULT (OCT05)	73083	BONE INFECT NEC-FOREARM (OCT05)
71190	INF ARTHRITIS NOS-UNSPEC (OCT05)	73084	BONE INFECT NEC-HAND (OCT05)
71191	INF ARTHRITIS NOS-SHLDER (OCT05)	73085	BONE INFECT NEC-PELVIS (OCT05)
71192	INF ARTHRITIS NOS-UP/ARM (OCT05)	73086	BONE INFECT NEC-L/LEG (OCT05)
71193	INF ARTHRIT NOS-FOREARM (OCT05)	73087	BONE INFECT NEC-ANKLE (OCT05)
71194	INF ARTHRIT NOS-HAND (OCT05)	73088	BONE INFECT NEC-OTH SITE (OCT05)
71195	INF ARTHRIT NOS-PELVIS (OCT05)	73089	BONE INFECT NEC-MULT (OCT05)
71196	INF ARTHRIT NOS-L/LEG (OCT05)	73090	BONE INFEC NOS-UNSP SITE (OCT05)
71197	INF ARTHRIT NOS-ANKLE (OCT05)	73091	BONE INFECT NOS-SHLDER (OCT05)
71198	INF ARTHRIT NOS-OTH SITE (OCT05)	73092	BONE INFECT NOS-UP/ARM (OCT05)
71199	INF ARTHRITIS NOS-MULT (OCT05)	73093	BONE INFECT NOS-FOREARM (OCT05)
7280	INFECTIVE MYOSITIS (OCT05)	73094	BONE INFECT NOS-HAND (OCT05)
72886	NECROTIZING FASCIITIS (OCT05)	73095	BONE INFECT NOS-PELVIS (OCT05)
73000	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-UNSPEC (OCT05)	73096	BONE INFECT NOS-L/LEG (OCT05)
73001	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-SHLDER (OCT05)	73097	BONE INFECT NOS-ANKLE (OCT05)
73002	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-UP/ARM (OCT05)	73098	BONE INFECT NOS-OTH SITE (OCT05)
73003	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-FOREARM (OCT05)	73099	BONE INFECT NOS-MULT (OCT05)
73004	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-HAND (OCT05)	7713	TETANUS NEONATORUM (OCT05)
73005	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-PELVIS (OCT05)	7714	OMPHALITIS OF NEWBORN (OCT05)
73006	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-L/LEG (OCT05)	7715	NEONATAL INFEC MASTITIS (OCT05)
73007	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-ANKLE (OCT05)	77181	NB SEPTICEMIA SEPSIS (OCT05)
73008	AC OSTEOMYELITIS NEC (OCT05)	77182	NB URINARY TRACT INFECTN (OCT05)
73009	AC OSTEOMYELITIS-MULT (OCT05)	77183	BACTEREMIA OF NEWBORN (OCT05)
73010	CHR OSTEOMYELITIS-UNSP (OCT05)	77189	PERINATAL INFECTION NEC (OCT05)
73011	CHR OSTEOMYELIT-SHLDER (OCT05)	7775	NECROT ENTEROCOLITIS NB (OCT05)
73012	CHR OSTEOMYELIT-UP/ARM (OCT05)	77750	NECROT ENTEROCOLITIS IN NEWBORN, UNSPECIFIED (OCT08)
73013	CHR OSTEOMYELIT-FOREARM (OCT05)	77751	STAGE I NECROT ENTEROCOLITIS IN NEWBORN (OCT08)

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix F – Infection Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

---

77752	STAGE II NECROT ENTEROCOLITIS IN NEWBORN (OCT08)	9163	BLISTER HIP & LEG-INFECT (OCT05)
77753	STAGE III NECROT ENTEROCOLITIS IN NEWBORN (OCT08)	9165	INSECT BITE HIP/LEG-INF (OCT05)
7854	GANGRENE (OCT05)	9167	FOREIGN BDY HIP/LEG-INF (OCT05)
78552	SEPTIC SHOCK (OCT05)	9169	SUPERF INJ LEG NEC-INFEC (OCT05)
7907	BACTEREMIA (OCT05)	9171	ABRASION FOOT/TOE-INFEC (OCT05)
9101	ABRASION HEAD-INFECTED (OCT05)	9173	BLISTER FOOT & TOE-INFEC (OCT05)
9103	BLISTER HEAD-INFECTED (OCT05)	9175	INSECT BITE FOOT/TOE-INF (OCT05)
9105	INSECT BITE HEAD-INFECT (OCT05)	9177	FOREIGN BDY FOOT/TOE-INF (OCT05)
9107	FOREIGN BODY HEAD-INFECT (OCT05)	9179	SUPERF INJ FOOT NEC-INF (OCT05)
9109	SUPERF INJ HEAD NEC-INF (OCT05)	9191	ABRASION NEC-INFECTED (OCT05)
9111	ABRASION TRUNK-INFECTED (OCT05)	9193	BLISTER NEC-INFECTED (OCT05)
9113	BLISTER TRUNK-INFECTED (OCT05)	9195	INSECT BITE NEC-INFECTED (OCT05)
9115	INSECT BITE TRUNK-INFEC (OCT05)	9197	SUPERFICIAL FB NEC-INFEC (OCT05)
9117	FOREIGN BODY TRUNK-INFEC (OCT05)	9199	SUPERFIC INJ NEC-INFECT (OCT05)
9119	SUPERF INJ TRNK NEC-INF (OCT05)	99590	SIRS, NOS (OCT05)
9121	ABRASION SHLDR/ARM-INFEC (OCT05)	99591	SIRS-INFECT W/O ORG DYSF (OCT05)
9123	BLISTER SHOULDER/ARM-INF (OCT05)	99592	SIRS-INFECT W ORGAN DYSF (OCT05)
9125	INSECT BITE SHLD/ARM-INF (OCT05)	99660	INFECT INFLAMM DEVICE IMPLANT GRAFT NOS (OCT05)
9127	FB SHOULDER/ARM-INFECT (OCT05)	99661	INFECT INFLAMM CARDIAC DEVICE IMPLANT GRAFT (OCT05)
9129	SUPERF INJ SHLDR NEC-INF (OCT05)	99662	INFECT INFLAMM VASCULAR DEVICE IMPLANT GRAFT (OCT05)
9131	ABRASION FOREARM-INFECT (OCT05)	99663	INFECT INFLAMM NERV DEVICE IMPLANT GRAFT (OCT05)
9133	BLISTER FOREARM-INFECTED (OCT05)	99664	INFECT INFLAMM URINARY CATH (OCT05)
9135	INSECT BITE FOREARM-INF (OCT05)	99665	INFECT INFLAMM GU DEVICE IMPLANT GRAFT (OCT05)
9137	FOREIGN BODY FOREARM-INF (OCT05)	99666	INFECT INFLAMM JOINT PROSTH (OCT05)
9139	SUPRF INJ FORARM NEC-INF (OCT05)	99667	INFECT INFLAMM OTH ORTHOP DEVICE IMPLANT GRAFT NOS (OCT05)
9141	ABRASION HAND-INFECTED (OCT05)	99669	INFECT INFLAMM OTH DEVICE IMPLANT GRAFT (OCT05)
9143	BLISTER HAND-INFECTED (OCT05)	99762	INFECTION AMPUTAT STUMP (OCT05)
9145	INSECT BITE HAND-INFECT (OCT05)	99851	INFECTED POSTOP SEROMA (OCT05)
9147	FOREIGN BODY HAND-INFECT (OCT05)	99859	OTHER POSTOP INFECTION (OCT05)
9149	SUPERF INJ HAND NEC-INF (OCT05)	9993	INFEC COMPL MED CARE NEC (OCT05)
9151	ABRASION FINGER-INFECTED (OCT05)		
9153	BLISTER FINGER-INFECTED (OCT05)		
9155	INSECT BITE FINGER-INFEC (OCT05)		
9157	FOREIGN BODY FINGER-INF (OCT05)		
9159	SUPRF INJ FINGER NEC-INF (OCT05)		
9161	ABRASION HIP/LEG-INFECT (OCT05)		

\* Prior to 10/1/08 the definition of infection included pressure ulcer site codes. After 10/1/08 the definition was revised to replace the site codes with pressure ulcer staging codes (70720 – 70724).

## Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes

### ICD-9-CM Trauma diagnosis codes:

80000	CLOSED SKULL VAULT FX	80071	OPN SKUL VLT FX W/O COMA
80001	CL SKULL VLT FX W/O COMA	80072	OPN SKUL VLT FX-BRF COMA
80002	CL SKULL VLT FX-BRF COMA	80073	OPN SKUL VLT FX-MOD COMA
80003	CL SKULL VLT FX-MOD COMA	80074	OPN SKL VLT FX-PROLN COM
80004	CL SKL VLT FX-PROLN COMA	80075	OPN SKL VLT FX-DEEP COMA
80005	CL SKUL VLT FX-DEEP COMA	80076	OPN SKUL VLT FX-COMA NOS
80006	CL SKULL VLT FX-COMA NOS	80079	OP SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS
80009	CL SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS	80080	OPN SKULL VLT FX/HEM NEC
80010	CL SKL VLT FX/CEREBR LAC	80081	OPN SKUL VLT FX W/O COMA
80011	CL SKULL VLT FX W/O COMA	80082	OPN SKUL VLT FX-BRF COMA
80012	CL SKULL VLT FX-BRF COMA	80083	OPN SKUL VLT FX-MOD COMA
80013	CL SKULL VLT FX-MOD COMA	80084	OPN SKL VLT FX-PROLN COM
80014	CL SKL VLT FX-PROLN COMA	80085	OPN SKL VLT FX-DEEP COMA
80015	CL SKUL VLT FX-DEEP COMA	80086	OPN SKUL VLT FX-COMA NOS
80016	CL SKULL VLT FX-COMA NOS	80089	OP SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS
80019	CL SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS	80090	OP SKL VLT FX/BR INJ NEC
80020	CL SKL VLT FX/MENING HEM	80091	OPN SKUL VLT FX W/O COMA
80021	CL SKULL VLT FX W/O COMA	80092	OPN SKUL VLT FX-BRF COMA
80022	CL SKULL VLT FX-BRF COMA	80093	OPN SKUL VLT FX-MOD COMA
80023	CL SKULL VLT FX-MOD COMA	80094	OPN SKL VLT FX-PROLN COM
80024	CL SKL VLT FX-PROLN COMA	80095	OP SKUL VLT FX-DEEP COMA
80025	CL SKUL VLT FX-DEEP COMA	80096	OPN SKUL VLT FX-COMA NOS
80026	CL SKULL VLT FX-COMA NOS	80099	OP SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS
80029	CL SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS	80100	CLOS SKULL BASE FRACTURE
80030	CL SKULL VLT FX/HEM NEC	80101	CL SKUL BASE FX W/O COMA
80031	CL SKULL VLT FX W/O COMA	80102	CL SKUL BASE FX-BRF COMA
80032	CL SKULL VLT FX-BRF COMA	80103	CL SKUL BASE FX-MOD COMA
80033	CL SKULL VLT FX-MOD COMA	80104	CL SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA
80034	CL SKL VLT FX-PROLN COMA	80105	CL SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA
80035	CL SKUL VLT FX-DEEP COMA	80106	CL SKUL BASE FX-COMA NOS
80036	CL SKULL VLT FX-COMA NOS	80109	CL SKULL BASE FX-CONCUSS
80039	CL SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS	80110	CL SKL BASE FX/CEREB LAC
80040	CL SKL VLT FX/BR INJ NEC	80111	CL SKUL BASE FX W/O COMA
80041	CL SKULL VLT FX W/O COMA	80112	CL SKUL BASE FX-BRF COMA
80042	CL SKULL VLT FX-BRF COMA	80113	CL SKUL BASE FX-MOD COMA
80043	CL SKULL VLT FX-MOD COMA	80114	CL SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA
80044	CL SKL VLT FX-PROLN COMA	80115	CL SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA
80045	CL SKUL VLT FX-DEEP COMA	80116	CL SKUL BASE FX-COMA NOS
80046	CL SKULL VLT FX-COMA NOS	80119	CL SKULL BASE FX-CONCUSS
80049	CL SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS	80120	CL SKL BASE FX/MENIN HEM
80050	OPN SKULL VAULT FRACTURE	80121	CL SKUL BASE FX W/O COMA
80051	OPN SKUL VLT FX W/O COMA	80122	CL SKUL BASE FX/BRF COMA
80052	OPN SKUL VLT FX-BRF COMA	80123	CL SKUL BASE FX-MOD COMA
80053	OPN SKUL VLT FX-MOD COMA	80124	CL SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA
80054	OPN SKL VLT FX-PROLN COM	80125	CL SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA
80055	OPN SKL VLT FX-DEEP COMA	80126	CL SKUL BASE FX-COMA NOS
80056	OPN SKUL VLT FX-COMA NOS	80129	CL SKULL BASE FX-CONCUSS
80059	OP SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS	80130	CL SKULL BASE FX/HEM NEC
80060	OPN SKL VLT FX/CEREB LAC	80131	CL SKUL BASE FX W/O COMA
80061	OPN SKUL VLT FX W/O COMA	80132	CL SKUL BASE FX-BRF COMA
80062	OPN SKUL VLT FX-BRF COMA	80133	CL SKUL BASE FX-MOD COMA
80063	OPN SKUL VLT FX-MOD COMA	80134	CL SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA
80064	OPN SKL VLT FX-PROLN COM	80135	CL SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA
80065	OPN SKL VLT FX-DEEP COMA	80136	CL SKUL BASE FX-COMA NOS
80066	OPN SKUL VLT FX-COMA NOS	80139	CL SKULL BASE FX-CONCUSS
80069	OP SKL VLT FX-CONCUS NOS	80140	CL SK BASE FX/BR INJ NEC
80070	OPN SKL VLT FX/MENIN HEM	80141	CL SKUL BASE FX W/O COMA

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

80142	CL SKUL BASE FX-BRF COMA	80233	FX CORON PROC MANDIB-OPN
80143	CL SKUL BASE FX-MOD COMA	80234	FX RAMUS NOS-OPEN
80144	CL SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA	80235	FX ANGLE OF JAW-OPEN
80145	CL SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA	80236	FX SYMPHY MANDIB BDY-OPN
80146	CL SKUL BASE FX-COMA NOS	80237	FX ALV BORD MAND BDY-OPN
80149	CL SKULL BASE FX-CONCUSS	80238	FX MANDIBLE BODY NEC-OPN
80150	OPEN SKULL BASE FRACTURE	80239	MULT FX MANDIBLE-OPEN
80151	OPN SKL BASE FX W/O COMA	8024	FX MALAR/MAXILLARY-CLOSE
80152	OPN SKL BASE FX-BRF COMA	8025	FX MALAR/MAXILLARY-OPEN
80153	OPN SKL BASE FX-MOD COMA	8026	FX ORBITAL FLOOR-CLOSED
80154	OP SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA	8027	FX ORBITAL FLOOR-OPEN
80155	OP SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA	8028	FX FACIAL BONE NEC-CLOSE
80156	OPN SKL BASE FX-COMA NOS	8029	FX FACIAL BONE NEC-OPEN
80159	OPN SKUL BASE FX-CONCUSS	80300	CLOSE SKULL FRACTURE NEC
80160	OP SKL BASE FX/CEREB LAC	80301	CL SKULL FX NEC W/O COMA
80161	OPN SKL BASE FX W/O COMA	80302	CL SKULL FX NEC-BRF COMA
80162	OPN SKL BASE FX-BRF COMA	80303	CL SKULL FX NEC-MOD COMA
80163	OPN SKL BASE FX-MOD COMA	80304	CL SKL FX NEC-PROLN COMA
80164	OP SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA	80305	CL SKUL FX NEC-DEEP COMA
80165	OP SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA	80306	CL SKULL FX NEC-COMA NOS
80166	OPN SKL BASE FX-COMA NOS	80309	CL SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS
80169	OPN SKUL BASE FX-CONCUSS	80310	CL SKL FX NEC/CEREBR LAC
80170	OP SKL BASE FX/MENIN HEM	80311	CL SKULL FX NEC W/O COMA
80171	OPN SKL BASE FX W/O COMA	80312	CL SKULL FX NEC-BRF COMA
80172	OPN SKL BASE FX-BRF COMA	80313	CL SKULL FX NEC-MOD COMA
80173	OPN SKL BASE FX-MOD COMA	80314	CL SKL FX NEC-PROLN COMA
80174	OP SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA	80315	CL SKUL FX NEC-DEEP COMA
80175	OP SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA	80316	CL SKULL FX NEC-COMA NOS
80176	OPN SKL BASE FX-COMA NOS	80319	CL SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS
80179	OPN SKUL BASE FX-CONCUSS	80320	CL SKL FX NEC/MENING HEM
80180	OPN SKUL BASE FX/HEM NEC	80321	CL SKULL FX NEC W/O COMA
80181	OPN SKL BASE FX W/O COMA	80322	CL SKULL FX NEC-BRF COMA
80182	OPN SKL BASE FX-BRF COMA	80323	CL SKULL FX NEC-MOD COMA
80183	OPN SKL BASE FX-MOD COMA	80324	CL SKL FX NEC-PROLN COMA
80184	OP SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA	80325	CL SKUL FX NEC-DEEP COMA
80185	OP SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA	80326	CL SKULL FX NEC-COMA NOS
80186	OPN SKL BASE FX-COMA NOS	80329	CL SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS
80189	OPN SKUL BASE FX-CONCUSS	80330	CL SKULL FX NEC/HEM NEC
80190	OP SKL BASE FX/BR INJ NEC	80331	CL SKULL FX NEC W/O COMA
80191	OP SKUL BASE FX W/O COMA	80332	CL SKULL FX NEC-BRF COMA
80192	OPN SKL BASE FX-BRF COMA	80333	CL SKULL FX NEC-MOD COMA
80193	OPN SKL BASE FX-MOD COMA	80334	CL SKL FX NEC-PROLN COMA
80194	OP SKL BASE FX-PROL COMA	80335	CL SKUL FX NEC-DEEP COMA
80195	OP SKL BASE FX-DEEP COMA	80336	CL SKULL FX NEC-COMA NOS
80196	OPN SKL BASE FX-COMA NOS	80339	CL SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS
80199	OPN SKUL BASE FX-CONCUSS	80340	CL SKL FX NEC/BR INJ NEC
8020	NASAL BONE FX-CLOSED	80341	CL SKULL FX NEC W/O COMA
8021	NASAL BONE FX-OPEN	80342	CL SKULL FX NEC-BRF COMA
80220	MANDIBLE FX NOS-CLOSED	80343	CL SKULL FX NEC-MOD COMA
80221	FX CONDYL PROC MANDIB-CL	80344	CL SKL FX NEC-PROLN COMA
80222	SUBCONDYLAR FX MANDIB-CL	80345	CL SKUL FX NEC-DEEP COMA
80223	FX CORON PROC MANDIB-CL	80346	CL SKULL FX NEC-COMA NOS
80224	FX RAMUS NOS-CLOSED	80349	CL SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS
80225	FX ANGLE OF JAW-CLOSED	80350	OPEN SKULL FRACTURE NEC
80226	FX SYMPHY MANDIB BODY-CL	80351	OPN SKUL FX NEC W/O COMA
80227	FX ALVEOLAR BORD MAND-CL	80352	OPN SKUL FX NEC-BRF COMA
80228	FX MANDIBLE BODY NEC-CL	80353	OPN SKUL FX NEC-MOD COMA
80229	MULT FX MANDIBLE-CLOSED	80354	OPN SKL FX NEC-PROL COMA
80230	MANDIBLE FX NOS-OPEN	80355	OPN SKL FX NEC-DEEP COMA
80231	FX CONDYL PROC MAND-OPEN	80356	OPN SKUL FX NEC-COMA NOS
80232	SUBCONDYL FX MANDIB-OPEN	80359	OPN SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

---

80360	OPN SKL FX NEC/CEREB LAC	80435	CL SKUL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA
80361	OPN SKUL FX NEC W/O COMA	80436	CL SKL W OTH FX-COMA NOS
80362	OPN SKUL FX NEC-BRF COMA	80439	CL SKUL W OTH FX-CONCUSS
80363	OPN SKUL FX NEC-MOD COMA	80440	CL SKL/OTH FX/BR INJ NEC
80364	OPN SKL FX NEC-PROLN COM	80441	CL SKL W OTH FX W/O COMA
80365	OPN SKL FX NEC-DEEP COMA	80442	CL SKL W OTH FX-BRF COMA
80366	OPN SKUL FX NEC-COMA NOS	80443	CL SKL W OTH FX-MOD COMA
80369	OPN SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS	80444	CL SKL/OTH FX-PROLN COMA
80370	OPN SKL FX NEC/MENIN HEM	80445	CL SKUL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA
80371	OPN SKUL FX NEC W/O COMA	80446	CL SKL W OTH FX-COMA NOS
80372	OPN SKUL FX NEC-BRF COMA	80449	CL SKUL W OTH FX-CONCUSS
80373	OPN SKUL FX NEC-MOD COMA	80450	OPN SKULL FX/OTH BONE FX
80374	OPN SKL FX NEC-PROL COMA	80451	OPN SKUL/OTH FX W/O COMA
80375	OPN SKL FX NEC-DEEP COMA	80452	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-BRF COMA
80376	OPN SKUL FX NEC-COMA NOS	80453	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-MOD COMA
80379	OPN SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS	80454	OPN SKL/OTH FX-PROL COMA
80380	OPN SKULL FX NEC/HEM NEC	80455	OPN SKL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA
80381	OPN SKUL FX NEC W/O COMA	80456	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-COMA NOS
80382	OPN SKUL FX NEC-BRF COMA	80459	OPN SKULL/OTH FX-CONCUSS
80383	OPN SKUL FX NEC-MOD COMA	80460	OPN SKL/OTH FX/CEREB LAC
80384	OPN SKL FX NEC-PROL COMA	80461	OPN SKUL/OTH FX W/O COMA
80385	OPN SKL FX NEC-DEEP COMA	80462	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-BRF COMA
80386	OPN SKUL FX NEC-COMA NOS	80463	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-MOD COMA
80389	OPN SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS	80464	OPN SKL/OTH FX-PROL COMA
80390	OP SKL FX NEC/BR INJ NEC	80465	OPN SKL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA
80391	OPN SKUL FX NEC W/O COMA	80466	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-COMA NOS
80392	OPN SKUL FX NEC-BRF COMA	80469	OPN SKULL/OTH FX-CONCUSS
80393	OPN SKUL FX NEC-MOD COMA	80470	OPN SKL/OTH FX/MENIN HEM
80394	OPN SKL FX NEC-PROL COMA	80471	OPN SKUL/OTH FX W/O COMA
80395	OPN SKL FX NEC-DEEP COMA	80472	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-BRF COMA
80396	OPN SKUL FX NEC-COMA NOS	80473	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-MOD COMA
80399	OPN SKULL FX NEC-CONCUSS	80474	OPN SKL/OTH FX-PROL COMA
80400	CL SKUL FX W OTH BONE FX	80475	OPN SKL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA
80401	CL SKL W OTH FX W/O COMA	80476	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-COMA NOS
80402	CL SKL W OTH FX-BRF COMA	80479	OPN SKULL/OTH FX-CONCUSS
80403	CL SKL W OTH FX-MOD COMA	80480	OPN SKL W OTH FX/HEM NEC
80404	CL SKL/OTH FX-PROLN COMA	80481	OPN SKUL/OTH FX W/O COMA
80405	CL SKUL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA	80482	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-BRF COMA
80406	CL SKL W OTH FX-COMA NOS	80483	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-MOD COMA
80409	CL SKUL W OTH FX-CONCUSS	80484	OPN SKL/OTH FX-PROL COMA
80410	CL SK W OTH FX/CEREB LAC	80485	OPN SKL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA
80411	CL SKL W OTH FX W/O COMA	80486	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-COMA NOS
80412	CL SKL W OTH FX-BRF COMA	80489	OPN SKULL/OTH FX-CONCUSS
80413	CL SKL W OTH FX-MOD COMA	80490	OP SKL/OTH FX/BR INJ NEC
80414	CL SKL/OTH FX-PROLN COMA	80491	OPN SKUL/OTH FX W/O COMA
80415	CL SKUL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA	80492	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-BRF COMA
80416	CL SKL W OTH FX-COMA NOS	80493	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-MOD COMA
80419	CL SKUL W OTH FX-CONCUSS	80494	OPN SKL/OTH FX-PROL COMA
80420	CL SKL/OTH FX/MENING HEM	80495	OPN SKL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA
80421	CL SKL W OTH FX W/O COMA	80496	OPN SKUL/OTH FX-COMA NOS
80422	CL SKL W OTH FX-BRF COMA	80499	OPN SKULL/OTH FX-CONCUSS
80423	CL SKL W OTH FX-MOD COMA	80500	FX CERVICAL VERT NOS-CL
80424	CL SKL/OTH FX-PROLN COMA	80501	FX C1 VERTEBRA-CLOSED
80425	CL SKUL/OTH FX-DEEP COMA	80502	FX C2 VERTEBRA-CLOSED
80426	CL SKL W OTH FX-COMA NOS	80503	FX C3 VERTEBRA-CLOSED
80429	CL SKUL W OTH FX-CONCUSS	80504	FX C4 VERTEBRA-CLOSED
80430	CL SKUL W OTH FX/HEM NEC	80505	FX C5 VERTEBRA-CLOSED
80431	CL SKL W OTH FX W/O COMA	80506	FX C6 VERTEBRA-CLOSED
80432	CL SKL W OTH FX-BRF COMA	80507	FX C7 VERTEBRA-CLOSED
80433	CL SKL W OTH FX-MOD COMA	80508	FX MULT CERVICAL VERT-CL
80434	CL SKL/OTH FX-PROLN COMA	80510	FX CERVICAL VERT NOS-OPN



**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

80511	FX C1 VERTEBRA-OPEN	80669	FX SACRUM-CL/CRD INJ NEC
80512	FX C2 VERTEBRA-OPEN	80670	FX SACRUM-OP/CRD INJ NOS
80513	FX C3 VERTEBRA-OPEN	80671	FX SACR-OP/CAUDA EQU LES
80514	FX C4 VERTEBRA-OPEN	80672	FX SACR-OP/CAUDA INJ NEC
80515	FX C5 VERTEBRA-OPEN	80679	FX SACRUM-OP/CRD INJ NEC
80516	FX C6 VERTEBRA-OPEN	8068	VERT FX NOS-CL W CRD INJ
80517	FX C7 VERTEBRA-OPEN	8069	VERT FX NOS-OP W CRD INJ
80518	FX MLT CERVICAL VERT-OPN	80700	FRACTURE RIB NOS-CLOSED
8052	FX DORSAL VERTEBRA-CLOSE	80701	FRACTURE ONE RIB-CLOSED
8053	FX DORSAL VERTEBRA-OPEN	80702	FRACTURE TWO RIBS-CLOSED
8054	FX LUMBAR VERTEBRA-CLOSE	80703	FRACTURE THREE RIBS-CLOSE
8055	FX LUMBAR VERTEBRA-OPEN	80704	FRACTURE FOUR RIBS-CLOSE
8056	FX SACRUM/COCCYX-CLOSED	80705	FRACTURE FIVE RIBS-CLOSE
8057	FX SACRUM/COCCYX-OPEN	80706	FRACTURE SIX RIBS-CLOSED
8058	VERTEBRAL FX NOS-CLOSED	80707	FRACTURE SEVEN RIBS-CLOS
8059	VERTEBRAL FX NOS-OPEN	80708	FX EIGHT/MORE RIB-CLOSED
80600	C1-C4 FX-CL/CORD INJ NOS	80709	FX MULT RIBS NOS-CLOSED
80601	C1-C4 FX-CL/COM CORD LES	80710	FRACTURE RIB NOS-OPEN
80602	C1-C4 FX-CL/ANT CORD SYN	80711	FRACTURE ONE RIB-OPEN
80603	C1-C4 FX-CL/CEN CORD SYN	80712	FRACTURE TWO RIBS-OPEN
80604	C1-C4 FX-CL/CORD INJ NEC	80713	FRACTURE THREE RIBS-OPEN
80605	C5-C7 FX-CL/CORD INJ NOS	80714	FRACTURE FOUR RIBS-OPEN
80606	C5-C7 FX-CL/COM CORD LES	80715	FRACTURE FIVE RIBS-OPEN
80607	C5-C7 FX-CL/ANT CORD SYN	80716	FRACTURE SIX RIBS-OPEN
80608	C5-C7 FX-CL/CEN CORD SYN	80717	FRACTURE SEVEN RIBS-OPEN
80609	C5-C7 FX-CL/CORD INJ NEC	80718	FX EIGHT/MORE RIBS-OPEN
80610	C1-C4 FX-OP/CORD INJ NOS	80719	FX MULT RIBS NOS-OPEN
80611	C1-C4 FX-OP/COM CORD LES	8072	FRACTURE OF STERNUM-CLOS
80612	C1-C4 FX-OP/ANT CORD SYN	8073	FRACTURE OF STERNUM-OPEN
80613	C1-C4 FX-OP/CEN CORD SYN	8074	FLAIL CHEST
80614	C1-C4 FX-OP/CORD INJ NEC	8075	FX LARYNX/TRACHEA-CLOSED
80615	C5-C7 FX-OP/CORD INJ NOS	8076	FX LARYNX/TRACHEA-OPEN
80616	C5-C7 FX-OP/COM CORD LES	8080	FRACTURE ACETABULUM-CLOS
80617	C5-C7 FX-OP/ANT CORD SYN	8081	FRACTURE ACETABULUM-OPEN
80618	C5-C7 FX-OP/CEN CORD SYN	8082	FRACTURE OF PUBIS-CLOSED
80619	C5-C7 FX-OP/CORD INJ NEC	8083	FRACTURE OF PUBIS-OPEN
80620	T1-T6 FX-CL/CORD INJ NOS	80841	FRACTURE OF ILIUM-CLOSED
80621	T1-T6 FX-CL/COM CORD LES	80842	FRACTURE ISCHIUM-CLOSED
80622	T1-T6 FX-CL/ANT CORD SYN	80843	PELV FX-CLOS/PELV DISRUP
80623	T1-T6 FX-CL/CEN CORD SYN	80849	PELVIC FRACTURE NEC-CLOS
80624	T1-T6 FX-CL/CORD INJ NEC	80851	FRACTURE OF ILIUM-OPEN
80625	T7-T12 FX-CL/CRD INJ NOS	80852	FRACTURE OF ISCHIUM-OPEN
80626	T7-T12 FX-CL/COM CRD LES	80853	PELV FX-OPEN/PELV DISRUP
80627	T7-T12 FX-CL/ANT CRD SYN	80859	PELVIC FRACTURE NEC-OPEN
80628	T7-T12 FX-CL/CEN CRD SYN	8088	PELVIC FRACTURE NOS-CLOS
80629	T7-T12 FX-CL/CRD INJ NEC	8089	PELVIC FRACTURE NOS-OPEN
80630	T1-T6 FX-OP/CORD INJ NOS	8090	FRACTURE TRUNK BONE-CLOS
80631	T1-T6 FX-OP/COM CORD LES	8091	FRACTURE TRUNK BONE-OPEN
80632	T1-T6 FX-OP/ANT CORD SYN	81000	FX CLAVICLE NOS-CLOSED
80633	T1-T6 FX-OP/CEN CORD SYN	81001	FX CLAVICL, STERN END-CL
80634	T1-T6 FX-OP/CORD INJ NEC	81002	FX CLAVICLE SHAFT-CLOSED
80635	T7-T12 FX-OP/CRD INJ NOS	81003	FX CLAVICL, ACROM END-CL
80636	T7-T12 FX-OP/COM CRD LES	81010	FX CLAVICLE NOS-OPEN
80637	T7-T12 FX-OP/ANT CRD SYN	81011	FX CLAVIC, STERN END-OPN
80638	T7-T12 FX-OP/CEN CRD SYN	81012	FX CLAVICLE SHAFT-OPEN
80639	T7-T12 FX-OP/CRD INJ NEC	81013	FX CLAVIC, ACROM END-OPN
8064	CL LUMBAR FX W CORD INJ	81100	FX SCAPULA NOS-CLOSED
8065	OPN LUMBAR FX W CORD INJ	81101	FX SCAPUL, ACROM PROC-CL
80660	FX SACRUM-CL/CRD INJ NOS	81102	FX SCAPUL, CORAC PROC-CL
80661	FX SACR-CL/CAUDA EQU LES	81103	FX SCAP, GLEN CAV/NCK-CL
80662	FX SACR-CL/CAUDA INJ NEC	81109	FX SCAPULA NEC-CLOSED

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

81110	FX SCAPULA NOS-OPEN	81344	FX LOW RADIUS W ULNA-CL
81111	FX SCAPUL, ACROM PROC-OP	81345	TORUS FRACTURE OF RADIUS
81112	FX SCAPUL, CORAC PROC-OP	81346	TORUS FRACTURE OF ULNA (OCT09)
81113	FX SCAP, GLEN CAV/NCK-OP	81347	TORUS FRACTURE OF RADIUS AND ULNA (OCT09)
81119	FX SCAPULA NEC-OPEN		
81200	FX UP END HUMERUS NOS-CL	81350	FX LOWER FOREARM NOS-OPN
81201	FX SURG NCK HUMERUS-CLOS	81351	COLLES FRACTURE-OPEN
81202	FX ANATOM NCK HUMERUS-CL	81352	FX DISTAL RADIUS NEC-OPN
81203	FX GR TUBEROS HUMERUS-CL	81353	FX DISTAL ULNA-OPEN
81209	FX UPPER HUMERUS NEC-CL	81354	FX LOW RADIUS W ULNA-OPN
81210	FX UPPER HUMERUS NOS-OPN	81380	FX FOREARM NOS-CLOSED
81211	FX SURG NECK HUMERUS-OPN	81381	FX RADIUS NOS-CLOSED
81212	FX ANAT NECK HUMERUS-OPN	81382	FRACTURE ULNA NOS-CLOSED
81213	FX GR TUBEROS HUMER-OPEN	81383	FX RADIUS W ULNA NOS-CL
81219	FX UPPER HUMERUS NEC-OPN	81390	FX FOREARM NOS-OPEN
81220	FX HUMERUS NOS-CLOSED	81391	FRACTURE RADIUS NOS-OPEN
81221	FX HUMERUS SHAFT-CLOSED	81392	FRACTURE ULNA NOS-OPEN
81230	FX HUMERUS NOS-OPEN	81393	FX RADIUS W ULNA NOS-OPN
81231	FX HUMERUS SHAFT-OPEN	81400	FX CARPAL BONE NOS-CLOSE
81240	FX LOWER HUMERUS NOS-CL	81401	FX NAVICULAR, WRIST-CLOS
81241	SUPRCONDYL FX HUMERUS-CL	81402	FX LUNATE, WRIST-CLOSED
81242	FX HUMER, LAT CONDYL-CL	81403	FX TRIQUETRAL, WRIST-CL
81243	FX HUMER, MED CONDYL-CL	81404	FX PISIFORM-CLOSED
81244	FX HUMER, CONDYL NOS-CL	81405	FX TRAPEZIUM BONE-CLOSED
81249	FX LOWER HUMERUS NEC-CL	81406	FX TRAPEZOID BONE-CLOSED
81250	FX LOWER HUMER NOS-OPEN	81407	FX CAPITATE BONE-CLOSED
81251	SUPRACONDYL FX HUMER-OPN	81408	FX HAMATE BONE-CLOSED
81252	FX HUMER, LAT CONDYL-OPN	81409	FX CARPAL BONE NEC-CLOSE
81253	FX HUMER, MED CONDYL-OPN	81410	FX CARPAL BONE NOS-OPEN
81254	FX HUMER, CONDYL NOS-OPN	81411	FX NAVICULAR, WRIST-OPEN
81259	FX LOWER HUMER NEC-OPEN	81412	FX LUNATE, WRIST-OPEN
81300	FX UPPER FOREARM NOS-CL	81413	FX TRIQUETRAL, WRIST-OPN
81301	FX OLECRAN PROC ULNA-CL	81414	FX PISIFORM-OPEN
81302	FX CORONOID PROC ULNA-CL	81415	FX TRAPEZIUM BONE-OPEN
81303	MONTEGGIAS FX-CLOSED	81416	FX TRAPEZOID BONE-OPEN
81304	FX UPPER ULNA NEC/NOS-CL	81417	FX CAPITATE BONE-OPEN
81305	FX RADIUS HEAD-CLOSED	81418	FX HAMATE BONE-OPEN
81306	FX RADIUS NECK-CLOSED	81419	FX CARPAL BONE NEC-OPEN
81307	FX UP RADIUS NEC/NOS-CL	81500	FX METACARPAL NOS-CLOSED
81308	FX UP RADIUS W ULNA-CLOS	81501	FX 1ST METACARP BASE-CL
81310	FX UPPER FOREARM NOS-OPN	81502	FX METACARP BASE NEC-CL
81311	FX OLECRAN PROC ULNA-OPN	81503	FX METACARPAL SHAFT-CLOS
81312	FX CORONOID PRO ULNA-OPN	81504	FX METACARPAL NECK-CLOSE
81313	MONTEGGIAS FX-OPEN	81509	MULT FX METACARPUS-CLOSE
81314	FX UP ULNA NEC/NOS-OPEN	81510	FX METACARPAL NOS-OPEN
81315	FX RADIUS HEAD-OPEN	81511	FX 1ST METACARP BASE-OPN
81316	FX RADIUS NECK-OPEN	81512	FX METACARP BASE NEC-OPN
81317	FX UP RADIUS NEC/NOS-OPN	81513	FX METACARPAL SHAFT-OPEN
81318	FX UP RADIUS W ULNA-OPEN	81514	FX METACARPAL NECK-OPEN
81320	FX SHAFT FOREARM NOS-CL	81519	MULT FX METACARPUS-OPEN
81321	FX RADIUS SHAFT-CLOSED	8170	MULTIPLE FX HAND-CLOSED
81322	FX ULNA SHAFT-CLOSED	8171	MULTIPLE FX HAND-OPEN
81323	FX SHAFT RAD W ULNA-CLOS	8180	FX ARM MULT/NOS-CLOSED
81330	FX SHAFT FOREARM NOS-OPN	8181	FX ARM MULT/NOS-OPEN
81331	FX RADIUS SHAFT-OPEN	8190	FX ARMS W RIB/STERNUM-CL
81332	FX ULNA SHAFT-OPEN	8191	FX ARMS W RIB/STERN-OPEN
81333	FX SHAFT RAD W ULNA-OPEN	82000	FX FEMUR INTRCAPS NOS-CL
81340	FX LOWER FOREARM NOS-CL	82001	FX UP FEMUR EPIPHY-CLOS
81341	COLLES FRACTURE-CLOSED	82002	FX FEMUR, MIDCERVIC-CLOS
81342	FX DISTAL RADIUS NEC-CL	82003	FX BASE FEMORAL NCK-CLOS
81343	FX DISTAL ULNA-CLOSED	82009	FX FEMUR INTRCAPS NEC-CL

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

82010	FX FEMUR INTRCAP NOS-OPN	8250	FRACTURE CALCANEUS-CLOSE
82011	FX UP FEMUR EPIPHY-OPEN	8251	FRACTURE CALCANEUS-OPEN
82012	FX FEMUR, MIDCERVIC-OPEN	82520	FX FOOT BONE NOS-CLOSED
82013	FX BASE FEMORAL NCK-OPEN	82521	FX ASTRAGALUS-CLOSED
82019	FX FEMUR INTRCAP NEC-OPN	82522	FX NAVICULAR, FOOT-CLOS
82020	TROCHANTERIC FX NOS-CLOS	82523	FX CUBOID-CLOSED
82021	INTERTROCHANTERIC FX-CL	82524	FX CUNEIFORM, FOOT-CLOS
82022	SUBTROCHANTERIC FX-CLOSE	82525	FX METATARSAL-CLOSED
82030	TROCHANTERIC FX NOS-OPEN	82529	FX FOOT BONE NEC-CLOSED
82031	INTERTROCHANTERIC FX-OPN	82530	FX FOOT BONE NOS-OPEN
82032	SUBTROCHANTERIC FX-OPEN	82531	FX ASTRAGALUS-OPEN
8208	FX NECK OF FEMUR NOS-CL	82532	FX NAVICULAR, FOOT-OPEN
8209	FX NECK OF FEMUR NOS-OPN	82533	FX CUBOID-OPEN
82100	FX FEMUR NOS-CLOSED	82534	FX CUNEIFORM, FOOT-OPEN
82101	FX FEMUR SHAFT-CLOSED	82535	FX METATARSAL-OPEN
82110	FX FEMUR NOS-OPEN	82539	FX FOOT BONE NEC-OPEN
82111	FX FEMUR SHAFT-OPEN	8270	FX LOWER LIMB NEC-CLOSED
82120	FX LOW END FEMUR NOS-CL	8271	FX LOWER LIMB NEC-OPEN
82121	FX FEMORAL CONDYLE-CLOSE	8280	FX LEGS W ARM/RIB-CLOSED
82122	FX LOW FEMUR EPIPHY-CLOS	8281	FX LEGS W ARM/RIB-OPEN
82123	SUPRACONDYL FX FEMUR-CL	8290	FRACTURE NOS-CLOSED
82129	FX LOW END FEMUR NEC-CL	8291	FRACTURE NOS-OPEN
82130	FX LOW END FEMUR NOS-OPN	8300	DISLOCATION JAW-CLOSED
82131	FX FEMORAL CONDYLE-OPEN	8301	DISLOCATION JAW-OPEN
82132	FX LOW FEMUR EPIPHY-OPEN	83100	DISLOC SHOULDER NOS-CLOS
82133	SUPRACONDYL FX FEMUR-OPN	83101	ANT DISLOC HUMERUS-CLOSE
82139	FX LOW END FEMUR NEC-OPN	83102	POST DISLOC HUMERUS-CLOS
8220	FRACTURE PATELLA-CLOSED	83103	INFER DISLOC HUMERUS-CL
8221	FRACTURE PATELLA-OPEN	83104	DISLOC ACROMIOCLAVIC-CL
82300	FX UPPER END TIBIA-CLOSE	83109	DISLOC SHOULDER NEC-CLOS
82301	FX UPPER END FIBULA-CLOS	83110	DISLOC SHOULDER NOS-OPEN
82302	FX UP TIBIA W FIBULA-CL	83111	ANT DISLOC HUMERUS-OPEN
82310	FX UPPER END TIBIA-OPEN	83112	POST DISLOC HUMERUS-OPEN
82311	FX UPPER END FIBULA-OPEN	83113	INFER DISLOC HUMERUS-OPN
82312	FX UP TIBIA W FIBULA-OPN	83114	DISLOC ACROMIOCLAVIC-OPN
82320	FX SHAFT TIBIA-CLOSED	83119	DISLOC SHOULDER NEC-OPEN
82321	FX SHAFT FIBULA-CLOSED	83200	DISLOCAT ELBOW NOS-CLOSE
82322	FX SHAFT FIB W TIB-CLOS	83201	ANT DISLOC ELBOW-CLOSED
82330	FX TIBIA SHAFT-OPEN	83202	POST DISLOC ELBOW-CLOSED
82331	FX FIBULA SHAFT-OPEN	83203	MED DISLOC ELBOW-CLOSED
82332	FX SHAFT TIBIA W FIB-OPN	83204	LAT DISLOC ELBOW-CLOSED
8234	TORUS FRACTURE	83209	DISLOCAT ELBOW NEC-CLOSE
82340	TORUS FRACTURE, TIBIA ALONE	83210	DISLOCAT ELBOW NOS-OPEN
82341	TORUS FRACTURE, FIBULA ALONE	83211	ANT DISLOC ELBOW-OPEN
82342	TORUS FRACTURE, FIBULA WITH TIBIA	83212	POST DISLOC ELBOW-OPEN
82380	FX TIBIA NOS-CLOSED	83213	MED DISLOC ELBOW-OPEN
82381	FX FIBULA NOS-CLOSED	83214	LAT DISLOCAT ELBOW-OPEN
82382	FX TIBIA W FIBULA NOS-CL	83219	DISLOCAT ELBOW NEC-OPEN
82390	FX TIBIA NOS-OPEN	83300	DISLOC WRIST NOS-CLOSED
82391	FX FIBULA NOS-OPEN	83301	DISLOC DIST RADIOULN-CL
82392	FX TIBIA W FIB NOS-OPEN	83302	DISLOC RADIOCARPAL-CLOS
8240	FX MEDIAL MALLEOLUS-CLOS	83303	DISLOCA MIDCARPAL-CLOSED
8241	FX MEDIAL MALLEOLUS-OPEN	83304	DISLOC CARPOMETACARP-CL
8242	FX LATERAL MALLEOLUS-CL	83305	DISLOC METACARPAL-CLOSED
8243	FX LATERAL MALLEOLUS-OPN	83309	DISLOC WRIST NEC-CLOSED
8244	FX BIMALLEOLAR-CLOSED	83310	DISLOCAT WRIST NOS-OPEN
8245	FX BIMALLEOLAR-OPEN	83311	DISLOC DIST RADIOULN-OPN
8246	FX TRIMALLEOLAR-CLOSED	83312	DISLOC RADIOCARPAL-OPEN
8247	FX TRIMALLEOLAR-OPEN	83313	DISLOCAT MIDCARPAL-OPEN
8248	FX ANKLE NOS-CLOSED	83314	DISLOC CARPOMETACARP-OPN
8249	FX ANKLE NOS-OPEN	83315	DISLOCAT METACARPAL-OPEN

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

83319	DISLOCAT WRIST NEC-OPEN	83918	DISLOC MLT CERV VERT-OPN
83500	DISLOCAT HIP NOS-CLOSED	83920	DISLOCAT LUMBAR VERT-CL
83501	POSTERIOR DISLOC HIP-CL	83921	DISLOC THORACIC VERT-CL
83502	OBTURATOR DISLOC HIP-CL	83930	DISLOCAT LUMBAR VERT-OPN
83503	ANT DISLOC HIP NEC-CLOS	83931	DISLOC THORACIC VERT-OPN
83510	DISLOCATION HIP NOS-OPEN	83940	DISLOCAT VERTEBRA NOS-CL
83511	POSTERIOR DISLOC HIP-OPN	83941	DISLOCAT COCCYX-CLOSED
83512	OBTURATOR DISLOC HIP-OPN	83942	DISLOCAT SACRUM-CLOSED
83513	ANT DISLOC HIP NEC-OPEN	83949	DISLOCAT VERTEBRA NEC-CL
8360	TEAR MED MENISC KNEE-CUR	83950	DISLOC VERTEBRA NOS-OPEN
8361	TEAR LAT MENISC KNEE-CUR	83951	DISLOCAT COCCYX-OPEN
8362	TEAR MENISCUS NEC-CURREN	83952	DISLOCAT SACRUM-OPEN
8363	DISLOCAT PATELLA-CLOSED	83959	DISLOC VERTEBRA NEC-OPEN
8364	DISLOCATION PATELLA-OPEN	83961	DISLOCAT STERNUM-CLOSED
83650	DISLOCAT KNEE NOS-CLOSED	83969	DISLOCAT SITE NEC-CLOSED
83651	ANT DISLOC PROX TIBIA-CL	83971	DISLOCATION STERNUM-OPEN
83652	POST DISL PROX TIBIA-CL	83979	DISLOCAT SITE NEC-OPEN
83653	MED DISLOC PROX TIBIA-CL	8398	DISLOCATION NEC-CLOSED
83654	LAT DISLOC PROX TIBIA-CL	8399	DISLOCATION NEC-OPEN
83659	DISLOCAT KNEE NEC-CLOSED	8500	CONCUSSION W/O COMA
83660	DISLOCAT KNEE NOS-OPEN	8501	CONCUSSION-BRIEF COMA
83661	ANT DISL PROX TIBIA-OPEN	85011	CONCUS-BRIEF COMA <31 MN
83662	POST DISL PROX TIBIA-OPN	85012	CONCUS-BRF COMA 31-59 MN
83663	MED DISL PROX TIBIA-OPEN	8502	CONCUSSION-MODERATE COMA
83664	LAT DISL PROX TIBIA-OPEN	8503	CONCUSSION-PROLONG COMA
83669	DISLOCAT KNEE NEC-OPEN	8504	CONCUSSION-DEEP COMA
8370	DISLOCATION ANKLE-CLOSED	8505	CONCUSSION W COMA NOS
8371	DISLOCATION ANKLE-OPEN	8509	CONCUSSION NOS
83800	DISLOCAT FOOT NOS-CLOSED	85100	CEREBRAL CORTX CONTUSION
83801	DISLOC TARSAL NOS-CLOSED	85101	CORTEX CONTUSION-NO COMA
83802	DISLOC MIDTARSAL-CLOSED	85102	CORTEX CONTUS-BRIEF COMA
83803	DISLOC TARSOMETATARS-CL	85103	CORTEX CONTUS-MOD COMA
83804	DISLOC METATARSAL NOS-CL	85104	CORTX CONTUS-PROLNG COMA
83805	DISL METATARSOPHALANG-CL	85105	CORTEX CONTUS-DEEP COMA
83806	DISL INTERPHALAN FOOT-CL	85106	CORTEX CONTUS-COMA NOS
83809	DISLOCAT FOOT NEC-CLOSED	85109	CORTEX CONTUS-CONCUS NOS
83810	DISLOCAT FOOT NOS-OPEN	85110	CORTEX CONTUSION/OPN WND
83811	DISLOC TARSAL NOS-OPEN	85111	OPN CORTX CONTUS-NO COMA
83812	DISLOC MIDTARSAL-OPEN	85112	OPN CORT CONTUS-BRF COMA
83813	DISL TARSOMETATARSAL-OPN	85113	OPN CORT CONTUS-MOD COMA
83814	DISL METATARSAL NOS-OPEN	85114	OPN CORT CONTU-PROL COMA
83815	DISLOC METATARSOPHAL-OPN	85115	OPN CORT CONTU-DEEP COMA
83816	DIS INTERPHALAN FOOT-OPN	85116	OPN CORT CONTUS-COMA NOS
83819	DISLOCAT FOOT NEC-OPEN	85119	OPN CORTX CONTUS-CONCUSS
83900	DISLOC CERV VERT NOS-CL	85120	CEREBRAL CORTEX LACERAT
83901	DISLOC 1ST CERV VERT-CL	85121	CORTEX LACERAT W/O COMA
83902	DISLOC 2ND CERV VERT-CL	85122	CORTEX LACERA-BRIEF COMA
83903	DISLOC 3RD CERV VERT-CL	85123	CORTEX LACERAT-MOD COMA
83904	DISLOC 4TH CERV VERT-CL	85124	CORTEX LACERAT-PROL COMA
83905	DISLOC 5TH CERV VERT-CL	85125	CORTEX LACERAT-DEEP COMA
83906	DISLOC 6TH CERV VERT-CL	85126	CORTEX LACERAT-COMA NOS
83907	DISLOC 7TH CERV VERT-CL	85129	CORTEX LACERAT-CONCUSS
83908	DISLOC MULT CERV VERT-CL	85130	CORTEX LACER W OPN WOUND
83910	DISLOC CERV VERT NOS-OPN	85131	OPN CORTEX LACER-NO COMA
83911	DISLOC LST CERV VERT-OPN	85132	OPN CORTX LAC-BRIEF COMA
83912	DISLOC 2ND CERV VERT-OPN	85133	OPN CORTX LACER-MOD COMA
83913	DISLOC 3RD CERV VERT-OPN	85134	OPN CORTX LAC-PROLN COMA
83914	DISLOC 4TH CERV VERT-OPN	85135	OPN CORTEX LAC-DEEP COMA
83915	DISLOC 5TH CERV VERT-OPN	85136	OPN CORTX LACER-COMA NOS
83916	DISLOC 6TH CERV VERT-OPN	85139	OPN CORTX LACER-CONCUSS
83917	DISLOC 7TH CERV VERT-OPN	85140	CEREBEL/BRAIN STM CONTUS

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

85141	CEREBELL CONTUS W/O COMA	85216	OP SUBARACH HEM-COMA NOS
85142	CEREBELL CONTUS-BRF COMA	85219	OPN SUBARACH HEM-CONCUSS
85143	CEREBELL CONTUS-MOD COMA	85220	TRAUMATIC SUBDURAL HEM
85144	CEREBEL CONTUS-PROL COMA	85221	SUBDURAL HEM W/O COMA
85145	CEREBEL CONTUS-DEEP COMA	85222	SUBDURAL HEM-BRIEF COMA
85146	CEREBELL CONTUS-COMA NOS	85223	SUBDURAL HEMORR-MOD COMA
85149	CEREBELL CONTUS-CONCUSS	85224	SUBDURAL HEM-PROLNG COMA
85150	CEREBEL CONTUS W OPN WND	85225	SUBDURAL HEM-DEEP COMA
85151	OPN CEREBE CONT W/O COMA	85226	SUBDURAL HEMORR-COMA NOS
85152	OPN CEREBE CONT-BRF COMA	85229	SUBDURAL HEM-CONCUSSION
85153	OPN CEREBE CONT-MOD COMA	85230	SUBDURAL HEM W OPN WOUND
85154	OPN CEREBE CONT-PROL COM	85231	OPEN SUBDUR HEM W/O COMA
85155	OPN CEREBE CONT-DEEP COM	85232	OPN SUBDUR HEM-BRF COMA
85156	OPN CEREBE CONT-COMA NOS	85233	OPN SUBDUR HEM-MOD COMA
85159	OPN CEREBEL CONT-CONCUSS	85234	OPN SUBDUR HEM-PROL COMA
85160	CEREBEL/BRAIN STEM LACER	85235	OPN SUBDUR HEM-DEEP COMA
85161	CEREBEL LACERAT W/O COMA	85236	OPN SUBDUR HEM-COMA NOS
85162	CEREBEL LACERAT-BRIEF COMA	85239	OPN SUBDUR HEM-CONCUSS
85163	CEREBEL LACERAT-MOD COMA	85240	TRAUMATIC EXTRADURAL HEM
85164	CEREBEL LACER-PROLN COMA	85241	EXTRADURAL HEM W/O COMA
85165	CEREBELL LACER-DEEP COMA	85242	EXTRADUR HEM-BRIEF COMA
85166	CEREBEL LACERAT-COMA NOS	85243	EXTRADURAL HEM-MOD COMA
85169	CEREBEL LACER-CONCUSSION	85244	EXTRADUR HEM-PROLN COMA
85170	CEREBEL LACER W OPEN WND	85245	EXTRADURAL HEM-DEEP COMA
85171	OPN CEREBEL LAC W/O COMA	85246	EXTRADURAL HEM-COMA NOS
85172	OPN CEREBEL LAC-BRF COMA	85249	EXTADURAL HEM-CONCUSS
85173	OPN CEREBEL LAC-MOD COMA	85250	EXTRADURAL HEM W OPN WND
85174	OPN CEREBE LAC-PROL COMA	85251	EXTRADURAL HEMOR-NO COMA
85175	OPN CEREBE LAC-DEEP COMA	85252	EXTRADUR HEM-BRIEF COMA
85176	OPN CEREBEL LAC-COMA NOS	85253	EXTRADURAL HEM-MOD COMA
85179	OPN CEREBELL LAC-CONCUSS	85254	EXTRADUR HEM-PROLN COMA
85180	BRAIN LACERATION NEC	85255	EXTRADUR HEM-DEEP COMA
85181	BRAIN LACER NEC W/O COMA	85256	EXTRADURAL HEM-COMA NOS
85182	BRAIN LAC NEC-BRIEF COMA	85259	EXTRADURAL HEM-CONCUSS
85183	BRAIN LACER NEC-MOD COMA	85300	TRAUMATIC BRAIN HEM NEC
85184	BRAIN LAC NEC-PROLN COMA	85301	BRAIN HEM NEC W/O COMA
85185	BRAIN LAC NEC-DEEP COMA	85302	BRAIN HEM NEC-BRIEF COMA
85186	BRAIN LACER NEC-COMA NOS	85303	BRAIN HEM NEC-MOD COMA
85189	BRAIN LACER NEC-CONCUSS	85304	BRAIN HEM NEC-PROLN COMA
85190	BRAIN LAC NEC W OPEN WND	85305	BRAIN HEM NEC-DEEP COMA
85191	OPN BRAIN LACER W/O COMA	85306	BRAIN HEM NEC-COMA NOS
85192	OPN BRAIN LAC-BRIEF COMA	85309	BRAIN HEM NEC-CONCUSSION
85193	OPN BRAIN LACER-MOD COMA	85310	BRAIN HEM NEC W OPN WND
85194	OPN BRAIN LAC-PROLN COMA	85311	BRAIN HEM OPN W/O COMA
85195	OPEN BRAIN LAC-DEEP COMA	85312	BRAIN HEM OPN-BRF COMA
85196	OPN BRAIN LACER-COMA NOS	85313	BRAIN HEM OPEN-MOD COMA
85199	OPEN BRAIN LACER-CONCUSS	85314	BRAIN HEM OPN-PROLN COMA
85200	TRAUM SUBARACHNOID HEM	85315	BRAIN HEM OPEN-DEEP COMA
85201	SUBARACHNOID HEM-NO COMA	85316	BRAIN HEM OPEN-COMA NOS
85202	SUBARACH HEM-BRIEF COMA	85319	BRAIN HEM OPN-CONCUSSION
85203	SUBARACH HEM-MOD COMA	85400	BRAIN INJURY NEC
85204	SUBARACH HEM-PROLNG COMA	85401	BRAIN INJURY NEC-NO COMA
85205	SUBARACH HEM-DEEP COMA	85402	BRAIN INJ NEC-BRIEF COMA
85206	SUBARACH HEM-COMA NOS	85403	BRAIN INJ NEC-MOD COMA
85209	SUBARACH HEM-CONCUSSION	85404	BRAIN INJ NEC-PROLN COMA
85210	SUBARACH HEM W OPN WOUND	85405	BRAIN INJ NEC-DEEP COMA
85211	OPN SUBARACH HEM-NO COMA	85406	BRAIN INJ NEC-COMA NOS
85212	OP SUBARACH HEM-BRF COMA	85409	BRAIN INJ NEC-CONCUSSION
85213	OP SUBARACH HEM-MOD COMA	85410	BRAIN INJURY W OPN WND
85214	OP SUBARACH HEM-PROL COM	85411	OPN BRAIN INJ W/O COMA
85215	OP SUBARACH HEM-DEEP COM	85412	OPN BRAIN INJ-BRIEF COMA

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

85413	OPN BRAIN INJ-MOD COMA	86382	PANCREAS, BODY INJ-CLOSE
85414	OPN BRAIN INJ-PROLN COMA	86383	PANCREAS, TAIL INJ-CLOSE
85415	OPN BRAIN INJ-DEEP COMA	86384	PANCREAS INJURY NOS-CLOS
85416	OPEN BRAIN INJ-COMA NOS	86385	APPENDIX INJURY-CLOSED
85419	OPN BRAIN INJ-CONCUSSION	86389	GI INJURY NEC-CLOSED
8600	TRAUM PNEUMOTHORAX-CLOSE	86390	GI INJURY NOS-OPEN
8601	TRAUM PNEUMOTHORAX-OPEN	86391	PANCREAS, HEAD INJ-OPEN
8602	TRAUM HEMOTHORAX-CLOSED	86392	PANCREAS, BODY INJ-OPEN
8603	TRAUM HEMOTHORAX-OPEN	86393	PANCREAS, TAIL INJ-OPEN
8604	TRAUM PNEUMOHEMOTHOR-CL	86394	PANCREAS INJURY NOS-OPEN
8605	TRAUM PNEUMOHEMOTHOR-OPN	86395	APPENDIX INJURY-OPEN
86100	HEART INJURY NOS-CLOSED	86399	GI INJURY NEC-OPEN
86101	HEART CONTUSION-CLOSED	86400	LIVER INJURY NOS-CLOSED
86102	HEART LACERATION-CLOSED	86401	LIVER HEMATOMA/CONTUSION
86103	HEART CHAMBER LACERAT-CL	86402	LIVER LACERATION, MINOR
86110	HEART INJURY NOS-OPEN	86403	LIVER LACERATION, MOD
86111	HEART CONTUSION-OPEN	86404	LIVER LACERATION, MAJOR
86112	HEART LACERATION-OPEN	86405	LIVER LACERAT UNSPCF CLS
86113	HEART CHAMBER LACER-OPN	86409	LIVER INJURY NEC-CLOSED
86120	LUNG INJURY NOS-CLOSED	86410	LIVER INJURY NOS-OPEN
86121	LUNG CONTUSION-CLOSED	86411	LIVER HEMATOM/CONTUS-OPN
86122	LUNG LACERATION-CLOSED	86412	LIVER LACERAT, MINOR-OPN
86130	LUNG INJURY NOS-OPEN	86413	LIVER LACERAT, MOD-OPEN
86131	LUNG CONTUSION-OPEN	86414	LIVER LACERAT, MAJOR-OPN
86132	LUNG LACERATION-OPEN	86415	LIVER LACERAT UNSPCF OPN
8620	DIAPHRAGM INJURY-CLOSED	86419	LIVER INJURY NEC-OPEN
8621	DIAPHRAGM INJURY-OPEN	86500	SPLEEN INJURY NOS-CLOSED
86221	BRONCHUS INJURY-CLOSED	86501	SPLEEN HEMATOMA-CLOSED
86222	ESOPHAGUS INJURY-CLOSED	86502	SPLEEN CAPSULAR TEAR
86229	INTRATHORACIC INJ NEC-CL	86503	SPLEEN PARENCHYMA LACER
86231	BRONCHUS INJURY-OPEN	86504	SPLEEN DISRUPTION-CLOS
86232	ESOPHAGUS INJURY-OPEN	86509	SPLEEN INJURY NEC-CLOSED
86239	INTRATHORAC INJ NEC-OPEN	86510	SPLEEN INJURY NOS-OPEN
8628	INTRATHORACIC INJ NOS-CL	86511	SPLEEN HEMATOMA-OPEN
8629	INTRATHORAC INJ NOS-OPEN	86512	SPLEEN CAPSULAR TEAR-OPN
8630	STOMACH INJURY-CLOSED	86513	SPLEEN PARNCHYM LAC-OPN
8631	STOMACH INJURY-OPEN	86514	SPLEEN DISRUPTION-OPEN
86320	SMALL INTEST INJ NOS-CL	86519	SPLEEN INJURY NEC-OPEN
86321	DUODENUM INJURY-CLOSED	86600	KIDNEY INJURY NOS-CLOSED
86329	SMALL INTEST INJ NEC-CL	86601	KIDNEY HEMATOMA-CLOSED
86330	SMALL INTEST INJ NOS-OPN	86602	KIDNEY LACERATION-CLOSED
86331	DUODENUM INJURY-OPEN	86603	KIDNEY DISRUPTION-CLOSED
86339	SMALL INTEST INJ NEC-OPN	86610	KIDNEY INJURY NOS-OPEN
86340	COLON INJURY NOS-CLOSED	86611	KIDNEY HEMATOMA-OPEN
86341	ASCENDING COLON INJ-CLOS	86612	KIDNEY LACERATION-OPEN
86342	TRANSVERSE COLON INJ-CL	86613	KIDNEY DISRUPTION-OPEN
86343	DESCENDING COLON INJ-CL	8670	BLADDER/URETHRA INJ-CLOS
86344	SIGMOID COLON INJ-CLOSED	8671	BLADDER/URETHRA INJ-OPEN
86345	RECTUM INJURY-CLOSED	8672	URETER INJURY-CLOSED
86346	COLON INJ MULT SITE-CLOS	8673	URETER INJURY-OPEN
86349	COLON INJURY NEC-CLOSED	8674	UTERUS INJURY-CLOSED
86350	COLON INJURY NOS-OPEN	8675	UTERUS INJURY-OPEN
86351	ASCENDING COLON INJ-OPEN	8676	PELVIC ORGAN INJ NEC-CL
86352	TRANSVERSE COLON INJ-OPN	8677	PELVIC ORGAN INJ NEC-OPN
86353	DESCENDING COLON INJ-OPN	8678	PELVIC ORGAN INJ NOS-CL
86354	SIGMOID COLON INJ-OPEN	8679	PELVIC ORGAN INJ NOS-OPN
86355	RECTUM INJURY-OPEN	86800	INTRA-ABDOM INJ NOS-CLOS
86356	COLON INJ MULT SITE-OPEN	86801	ADRENAL GLAND INJURY-CL
86359	COLON INJURY NEC-OPEN	86802	BILIARY TRACT INJURY-CL
86380	GI INJURY NOS-CLOSED	86803	PERITONEUM INJURY-CLOSED
86381	PANCREAS, HEAD INJ-CLOSE	86804	RETROPERITONEUM INJ-CL

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

86809	INTRA-ABDOM INJ NEC-CLOS	87350	OPEN WND FACE NOS-COMPL
86810	INTRA-ABDOM INJ NOS-OPEN	87351	OPEN WOUND CHEEK-COMPL
86811	ADRENAL GLAND INJURY-OPN	87352	OPEN WND FOREHEAD-COMPL
86812	BILIARY TRACT INJURY-OPN	87353	OPEN WOUND LIP-COMPLICAT
86813	PERITONEUM INJURY-OPEN	87354	OPEN WOUND JAW-COMPLICAT
86814	RETROPERITONEUM INJ-OPEN	87359	OPEN WND FACE NEC-COMPL
86819	INTRA-ABDOM INJ NEC-OPEN	87360	OPEN WOUND OF MOUTH NOS
8690	INTERNAL INJ NOS-CLOSED	87361	OPEN WOUND BUCCAL MUCOSA
8691	INTERNAL INJURY NOS-OPEN	87362	OPEN WOUND OF GUM
8700	LAC EYELID SKN/PERIOCLUR	87363	BROKEN TOOTH
8701	FULL-THICKNES LAC EYELID	87364	OPN WND TONGUE/MOUTH FLR
8702	LAC EYELID INV LACRM PAS	87365	OPEN WOUND OF PALATE
8703	PENETR WND ORBIT W/O FB	87369	OPEN WOUND MOUTH NEC
8704	PENETRAT WND ORBIT W FB	87370	OPEN WND MOUTH NOS-COMPL
8708	OPN WND OCULAR ADNEX NEC	87371	OPN WND BUC MUCOSA-COMPL
8709	OPN WND OCULAR ADNEX NOS	87372	OPEN WOUND GUM-COMPL
8710	OCULAR LAC W/O PROLAPSE	87373	BROKEN TOOTH-COMPLICATED
8711	OCULAR LACERA W PROLAPSE	87374	OPEN WOUND TONGUE-COMPL
8712	RUPTURE EYE W TISSU LOSS	87375	OPEN WOUND PALATE-COMPL
8713	AVULSION OF EYE	87379	OPEN WND MOUTH NOS-COMPL
8714	LACERATION OF EYE NOS	8738	OPEN WOUND OF HEAD NEC
8715	PENETRAT MAGNET FB EYE	8739	OPEN WND HEAD NEC-COMPL
8716	PENETRAT FB NEC EYE	87400	OPN WND LARYNX W TRACHEA
8717	OCULAR PENETRATION NOS	87401	OPEN WOUND OF LARYNX
8719	OPN WOUND OF EYEBALL NOS	87402	OPEN WOUND OF TRACHEA
87200	OPN WOUND EXTERN EAR NOS	87410	OPN WND LARY W TRAC-COMP
87201	OPEN WOUND OF AURICLE	87411	OPEN WOUND LARYNX-COMPL
87202	OPN WOUND AUDITORY CANAL	87412	OPEN WOUND TRACHEA-COMPL
87210	OPN WND EX EAR NOS-COMPL	8742	OPEN WOUND THYROID GLAND
87211	OPEN WOUND AURICLE-COMPL	8743	OPEN WOUND THYROID-COMPL
87212	OPEN WND AUD CANAL-COMPL	8744	OPEN WOUND OF PHARYNX
87261	OPEN WOUND OF EAR DRUM	8745	OPEN WOUND PHARYNX-COMPL
87262	OPEN WOUND OF OSSICLES	8748	OPEN WOUND OF NECK NEC
87263	OPEN WND EUSTACHIAN TUBE	8749	OPN WOUND NECK NEC-COMPL
87264	OPEN WOUND OF COCHLEA	8750	OPEN WOUND OF CHEST
87269	OPEN WOUND OF EAR NEC	8751	OPEN WOUND CHEST-COMPL
87271	OPEN WND EAR DRUM-COMPL	8760	OPEN WOUND OF BACK
87272	OPEN WND OSSICLES-COMPL	8761	OPEN WOUND BACK-COMPL
87273	OPN WND EUSTACH TB-COMPL	8770	OPEN WOUND OF BUTTOCK
87274	OPEN WOUND COCHLEA-COMPL	8771	OPEN WOUND BUTTOCK-COMPL
87279	OPEN WOUND EAR NEC-COMPL	8780	OPEN WOUND OF PENIS
8728	OPEN WOUND OF EAR NOS	8781	OPEN WOUND PENIS-COMPL
8729	OPEN WOUND EAR NOS-COMPL	8782	OPN WOUND SCROTUM/TESTES
8730	OPEN WOUND OF SCALP	8783	OPN WND SCROT/TEST-COMPL
8731	OPEN WOUND SCALP-COMPL	8784	OPEN WOUND OF VULVA
87320	OPEN WOUND OF NOSE NOS	8785	OPEN WOUND VULVA-COMPL
87321	OPEN WOUND NASAL SEPTUM	8786	OPEN WOUND OF VAGINA
87322	OPEN WOUND NASAL CAVITY	8787	OPEN WOUND VAGINA-COMPL
87323	OPEN WOUND NASAL SINUS	8788	OPEN WOUND GENITAL NEC
87329	MULT OPEN WOUND NOSE	8789	OPN WND GENITAL NEC-COMP
87330	OPEN WND NOSE NOS-COMPL	8790	OPEN WOUND OF BREAST
87331	OPN WND NAS SEPTUM-COMPL	8791	OPEN WOUND BREAST-COMPL
87332	OPEN WND NASAL CAV-COMPL	8792	OPN WND ANTERIOR ABDOMEN
87333	OPEN WND NAS SINUS-COMPL	8793	OPN WND ANT ABDOMEN-COMP
87339	MULT OPEN WND NOSE-COMPL	8794	OPN WND LATERAL ABDOMEN
87340	OPEN WOUND OF FACE NOS	8795	OPN WND LAT ABDOMEN-COMP
87341	OPEN WOUND OF CHEEK	8796	OPEN WOUND OF TRUNK NEC
87342	OPEN WOUND OF FOREHEAD	8797	OPEN WND TRUNK NEC-COMPL
87343	OPEN WOUND OF LIP	8798	OPEN WOUND SITE NOS
87344	OPEN WOUND OF JAW	8799	OPN WOUND SITE NOS-COMPL
87349	OPEN WOUND OF FACE NEC	88000	OPEN WOUND OF SHOULDER

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

88001	OPEN WOUND OF SCAPULA	90000	INJUR CAROTID ARTERY NOS
88002	OPEN WOUND OF AXILLA	90001	INJ COMMON CAROTID ARTER
88003	OPEN WOUND OF UPPER ARM	90002	INJ EXTERNAL CAROTID ART
88009	MULT OPEN WOUND SHOULDER	90003	INJ INTERNAL CAROTID ART
88010	OPEN WND SHOULDER-COMPL	9001	INJ INTERNL JUGULAR VEIN
88011	OPEN WOUND SCAPULA-COMPL	90081	INJ EXTERN JUGULAR VEIN
88012	OPEN WOUND AXILLA-COMPL	90082	INJ MLT HEAD/NECK VESSEL
88013	OPEN WND UPPER ARM-COMPL	90089	INJ HEAD/NECK VESSEL NEC
88019	MULT OPN WND SHOULD-COMP	9009	INJ HEAD/NECK VESSEL NOS
88020	OPN WND SHOULDR W TENDON	9010	INJURY THORACIC AORTA
88021	OPN WND SCAPULA W TENDON	9011	INJ INNOMIN/SUBCLAV ART
88022	OPEN WND AXILLA W TENDON	9012	INJ SUPERIOR VENA CAVA
88023	OPEN WND UP ARM W TENDON	9013	INJ INNOMIN/SUBCLAV VEIN
88029	MLT OPN WND SHLDR W TEND	90140	INJ PULMONARY VESSEL NOS
88100	OPEN WOUND OF FOREARM	90141	INJURY PULMONARY ARTERY
88101	OPEN WOUND OF ELBOW	90142	INJURY PULMONARY VEIN
88102	OPEN WOUND OF WRIST	90181	INJ INTERCOSTAL ART/VEIN
88110	OPEN WOUND FOREARM-COMPL	90182	INJ INT MAMMARY ART/VEIN
88111	OPEN WOUND ELBOW-COMPLIC	90183	INJ MULT THORACIC VESSEL
88112	OPEN WOUND WRIST-COMPLIC	90189	INJ THORACIC VESSEL NEC
88120	OPEN WND FOREARM W TENDN	9019	INJ THORACIC VESSEL NOS
88121	OPN WOUND ELBOW W TENDON	9020	INJURY ABDOMINAL AORTA
88122	OPN WOUND WRIST W TENDON	90210	INJ INFER VENA CAVA NOS
8820	OPEN WOUND OF HAND	90211	INJURY HEPATIC VEINS
8821	OPN WOUND HAND-COMPLICAT	90219	INJ INFER VENA CAVA NEC
8822	OPEN WOUND HAND W TENDON	90220	INJ CELIAC/MESEN ART NOS
8840	OPEN WOUND ARM MULT/NOS	90221	INJURY GASTRIC ARTERY
8841	OPEN WOUND ARM NOS-COMPL	90222	INJURY HEPATIC ARTERY
8842	OPN WND ARM NOS W TENDON	90223	INJURY SPLENIC ARTERY
8870	AMPUT BELOW ELB, UNILAT	90224	INJURY CELIAC AXIS NEC
8871	AMP BELOW ELB, UNIL-COMP	90225	INJ SUPER MESENTERIC ART
8872	AMPUT ABV ELBOW, UNILAT	90226	INJ BRNCH SUP MESENT ART
8873	AMPUT ABV ELB, UNIL-COMP	90227	INJ INFER MESENTERIC ART
8874	AMPUTAT ARM, UNILAT NOS	90229	INJ MESENTERIC VESS NEC
8875	AMPUT ARM, UNIL NOS-COMP	90231	INJ SUPERIOR MESENT VEIN
8876	AMPUTATION ARM, BILAT	90232	INJ INFERIOR MESENT VEIN
8877	AMPUTAT ARM, BILAT-COMPL	90233	INJURY PORTAL VEIN
8900	OPEN WOUND OF HIP/THIGH	90234	INJURY SPLENIC VEIN
8901	OPEN WND HIP/THIGH-COMPL	90239	INJ PORT/SPLEN VESS NEC
8902	OPN WND HIP/THIGH W TEND	90240	INJURY RENAL VESSEL NOS
8910	OPEN WND KNEE/LEG/ANKLE	90241	INJURY RENAL ARTERY
8911	OPEN WND KNEE/LEG-COMPL	90242	INJURY RENAL VEIN
8912	OPN WND KNEE/LEG W TENDN	90249	INJURY RENAL VESSEL NEC
8920	OPEN WOUND OF FOOT	90250	INJURY ILIAC VESSEL NOS
8921	OPEN WOUND FOOT-COMPL	90251	INJ HYPOGASTRIC ARTERY
8922	OPEN WOUND FOOT W TENDON	90252	INJURY HYPOGASTRIC VEIN
8940	OPEN WOUND OF LEG NEC	90253	INJURY ILIAC ARTERY
8941	OPEN WOUND LEG NEC-COMPL	90254	INJURY ILIAC VEIN
8942	OPN WND LEG NEC W TENDON	90255	INJURY UTERINE ARTERY
8960	AMPUTATION FOOT, UNILAT	90256	INJURY UTERINE VEIN
8961	AMPUT FOOT, UNILAT-COMPL	90259	INJURY ILIAC VESSEL NEC
8962	AMPUTATION FOOT, BILAT	90281	INJURY OVARIAN ARTERY
8963	AMPUTAT FOOT, BILAT-COMP	90282	INJURY OVARIAN VEIN
8970	AMPUT BELOW KNEE, UNILAT	90287	INJ MULT ABD/PELV VESSEL
8971	AMPUTAT BK, UNILAT-COMPL	90289	INJ ABDOMINAL VESSEL NEC
8972	AMPUT ABOVE KNEE, UNILAT	9029	INJ ABDOMINAL VESSEL NOS
8973	AMPUT ABV KN, UNIL-COMPL	90300	INJ AXILLARY VESSEL NOS
8974	AMPUTAT LEG, UNILAT NOS	90301	INJURY AXILLARY ARTERY
8975	AMPUT LEG, UNIL NOS-COMP	90302	INJURY AXILLARY VEIN
8976	AMPUTATION LEG, BILAT	9031	INJURY BRACHIAL VESSELS
8977	AMPUTAT LEG, BILAT-COMPL	9032	INJURY RADIAL VESSELS



**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

---

9033	INJURY ULNAR VESSELS	94101	BURN NOS EAR
9034	INJURY PALMAR ARTERY	94102	BURN NOS EYE
9035	INJURY FINGER VESSELS	94103	BURN NOS LIP
9038	INJURY ARM VESSELS NEC	94104	BURN NOS CHIN
9039	INJURY ARM VESSEL NOS	94105	BURN NOS NOSE
9040	INJ COMMON FEMORAL ARTER	94106	BURN NOS SCALP
9041	INJ SUPERFIC FEMORAL ART	94107	BURN NOS FACE NEC
9042	INJURY FEMORAL VEIN	94108	BURN NOS NECK
9043	INJURY SAPHENOUS VEIN	94109	BURN NOS HEAD-MULT
90440	INJ POPLITEAL VESSEL NOS	94110	1ST DEG BURN HEAD NOS
90441	INJURY POPLITEAL ARTERY	94111	1ST DEG BURN EAR
90442	INJURY POPLITEAL VEIN	94112	1ST DEG BURN EYE
90450	INJURY TIBIAL VESSEL NOS	94113	1ST DEG BURN LIP
90451	INJ ANTER TIBIAL ARTERY	94114	1ST DEG BURN CHIN
90452	INJ ANTERIOR TIBIAL VEIN	94115	1ST DEG BURN NOSE
90453	INJ POST TIBIAL ARTERY	94116	1ST DEG BURN SCALP
90454	INJ POST TIBIAL VEIN	94117	1ST DEG BURN FACE NEC
9046	INJ DEEP PLANTAR VESSEL	94118	1ST DEG BURN NECK
9047	INJURY LEG VESSELS NEC	94119	1ST DEG BURN HEAD-MULT
9048	INJURY LEG VESSEL NOS	94120	2ND DEG BURN HEAD NOS
9049	BLOOD VESSEL INJURY NOS	94121	2ND DEG BURN EAR
925	CRUSH INJ FACE/SCALP/NCK	94122	2ND DEG BURN EYE
9251	CRUSH INJ FACE SCALP	94123	2ND DEG BURN LIP
9252	CRUSH INJ NECK	94124	2ND DEG BURN CHIN
9260	CRUSH INJ EXT GENITALIA	94125	2ND DEG BURN NOSE
92611	CRUSHING INJURY BACK	94126	2ND DEG BURN SCALP
92612	CRUSHING INJURY BUTTOCK	94127	2ND DEG BURN FACE NEC
92619	CRUSHING INJ TRUNK NEC	94128	2ND DEG BURN NECK
9268	MULT CRUSHING INJ TRUNK	94129	2ND DEG BURN HEAD-MULT
9269	CRUSHING INJ TRUNK NOS	94130	3RD DEG BURN HEAD NOS
92700	CRUSH INJ SHOULDER REG	94131	3RD DEG BURN EAR
92701	CRUSH INJ SCAPUL REGION	94132	3RD DEG BURN EYE
92702	CRUSH INJ AXILLARY REG	94133	3RD DEG BURN LIP
92703	CRUSHING INJ UPPER ARM	94134	3RD DEG BURN CHIN
92709	CRUSH INJ SHOULDER & ARM	94135	3RD DEG BURN NOSE
92710	CRUSHING INJURY FOREARM	94136	3RD DEG BURN SCALP
92711	CRUSHING INJURY ELBOW	94137	3RD DEG BURN FACE NEC
92720	CRUSHING INJURY OF HAND	94138	3RD DEG BURN NECK
92721	CRUSHING INJURY OF WRIST	94139	3RD DEG BURN HEAD-MULT
9273	CRUSHING INJURY FINGER	94140	DEEP 3 DEG BURN HEAD NOS
9278	MULT CRUSHING INJURY ARM	94141	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN EAR
9279	CRUSHING INJURY ARM NOS	94142	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN EYE
92800	CRUSHING INJURY THIGH	94143	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN LIP
92801	CRUSHING INJURY HIP	94144	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN CHIN
92810	CRUSHING INJ LOWER LEG	94145	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN NOSE
92811	CRUSHING INJURY KNEE	94146	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN SCALP
92820	CRUSHING INJURY FOOT	94147	DEEP 3RD BURN FACE NEC
92821	CRUSHING INJURY ANKLE	94148	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN NECK
9283	CRUSHING INJURY TOE	94149	DEEP 3 DEG BRN HEAD-MULT
9288	MULT CRUSHING INJURY LEG	94150	3RD BURN W LOSS-HEAD NOS
9289	CRUSHING INJURY LEG NOS	94151	3RD DEG BURN W LOSS-EAR
9290	CRUSH INJ MULT SITE NEC	94152	3RD DEG BURN W LOSS-EYE
9299	CRUSHING INJURY NOS	94153	3RD DEG BURN W LOSS-LIP
9400	CHEMICAL BURN PERIOcular	94154	3RD DEG BURN W LOSS-CHIN
9401	BURN PERIOcular AREA NEC	94155	3RD DEG BURN W LOSS-NOSE
9402	ALKAL BURN CORNEA/CONJUN	94156	3RD DEG BRN W LOSS-SCALP
9403	ACID BURN CORNEA/CONJUNC	94157	3RD BURN W LOSS-FACE NEC
9404	BURN CORNEA/CONJUNCT NEC	94158	3RD DEG BURN W LOSS-NECK
9405	BURN W EYEBALL DESTRUCT	94159	3RD BRN W LOSS-HEAD MULT
9409	BURN EYE & ADNEXA NOS	94200	BURN NOS TRUNK-UNSPEC
94100	BURN NOS HEAD-UNSPEC	94201	BURN NOS BREAST

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

---

94202	BURN NOS CHEST WALL	94325	2ND DEG BURN SHOULDER
94203	BURN NOS ABDOMINAL WALL	94326	2ND DEG BURN SCAPULA
94204	BURN NOS BACK	94329	2ND DEG BURN ARM-MULT
94205	BURN NOS GENITALIA	94330	3RD DEG BURN ARM NOS
94209	BURN NOS TRUNK NEC	94331	3RD DEG BURN FOREARM
94210	1ST DEG BURN TRUNK NOS	94332	3RD DEG BURN ELBOW
94211	1ST DEG BURN BREAST	94333	3RD DEG BURN UPPER ARM
94212	1ST DEG BURN CHEST WALL	94334	3RD DEG BURN AXILLA
94213	1ST DEG BURN ABDOMN WALL	94335	3RD DEG BURN SHOULDER
94214	1ST DEG BURN BACK	94336	3RD DEG BURN SCAPULA
94215	1ST DEG BURN GENITALIA	94339	3RD DEG BURN ARM-MULT
94219	1ST DEG BURN TRUNK NEC	94340	DEEP 3 DEG BURN ARM NOS
94220	2ND DEG BURN TRUNK NOS	94341	DEEP 3 DEG BURN FOREARM
94221	2ND DEG BURN BREAST	94342	DEEP 3 DEG BURN ELBOW
94222	2ND DEG BURN CHEST WALL	94343	DEEP 3 DEG BRN UPPER ARM
94223	2ND DEG BURN ABDOMN WALL	94344	DEEP 3 DEG BURN AXILLA
94224	2ND DEG BURN BACK	94345	DEEP 3 DEG BURN SHOULDER
94225	2ND DEG BURN GENITALIA	94346	DEEP 3 DEG BURN SCAPULA
94229	2ND DEG BURN TRUNK NEC	94349	DEEP 3 DEG BURN ARM-MULT
94230	3RD DEG BURN TRUNK NOS	94350	3RD BURN W LOSS-ARM NOS
94231	3RD DEG BURN BREAST	94351	3RD BURN W LOSS-FOREARM
94232	3RD DEG BURN CHEST WALL	94352	3RD BURN W LOSS-ELBOW
94233	3RD DEG BURN ABDOMN WALL	94353	3RD BRN W LOSS-UPPER ARM
94234	3RD DEG BURN BACK	94354	3RD BURN W LOSS-AXILLA
94235	3RD DEG BURN GENITALIA	94355	3RD BURN W LOSS-SHOULDER
94239	3RD DEG BURN TRUNK NEC	94356	3RD BURN W LOSS-SCAPULA
94240	DEEP 3RD BURN TRUNK NOS	94359	3RD BURN W LOSS ARM-MULT
94241	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN BREAST	94400	BURN NOS HAND-UNSPEC
94242	DEEP 3RD BURN CHEST WALL	94401	BURN NOS FINGER
94243	DEEP 3RD BURN ABDOM WALL	94402	BURN NOS THUMB
94244	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN BACK	94403	BURN NOS MULT FINGERS
94245	DEEP 3RD BURN GENITALIA	94404	BURN NOS FINGER W THUMB
94249	DEEP 3RD BURN TRUNK NEC	94405	BURN NOS PALM
94250	3RD BRN W LOSS-TRUNK NOS	94406	BURN NOS BACK OF HAND
94251	3RD BURN W LOSS-BREAST	94407	BURN NOS WRIST
94252	3RD BRN W LOSS-CHEST WLL	94408	BURN NOS HAND-MULTIPLE
94253	3RD BRN W LOSS-ABDOM WLL	94410	1ST DEG BURN HAND NOS
94254	3RD DEG BURN W LOSS-BACK	94411	1ST DEG BURN FINGER
94255	3RD BRN W LOSS-GENITALIA	94412	1ST DEG BURN THUMB
94259	3RD BRN W LOSS-TRUNK NEC	94413	1ST DEG BURN MULT FINGER
94300	BURN NOS ARM-UNSPEC	94414	1 DEG BURN FINGR W THUMB
94301	BURN NOS FOREARM	94415	1ST DEG BURN PALM
94302	BURN NOS ELBOW	94416	1 DEG BURN BACK OF HAND
94303	BURN NOS UPPER ARM	94417	1ST DEG BURN WRIST
94304	BURN NOS AXILLA	94418	1ST DEG BURN HAND-MULT
94305	BURN NOS SHOULDER	94420	2ND DEG BURN HAND NOS
94306	BURN NOS SCAPULA	94421	2ND DEG BURN FINGER
94309	BURN NOS ARM-MULTIPLE	94422	2ND DEG BURN THUMB
94310	1ST DEG BURN ARM NOS	94423	2ND DEG BURN MULT FINGER
94311	1ST DEG BURN FOREARM	94424	2 DEG BURN FINGR W THUMB
94312	1ST DEG BURN ELBOW	94425	2ND DEG BURN PALM
94313	1ST DEG BURN UPPER ARM	94426	2 DEG BURN BACK OF HAND
94314	1ST DEG BURN AXILLA	94427	2ND DEG BURN WRIST
94315	1ST DEG BURN SHOULDER	94428	2ND DEG BURN HAND-MULT
94316	1ST DEG BURN SCAPULA	94430	3RD DEG BURN HAND NOS
94319	1ST DEG BURN ARM-MULT	94431	3RD DEG BURN FINGER
94320	2ND DEG BURN ARM NOS	94432	3RD DEG BURN THUMB
94321	2ND DEG BURN FOREARM	94433	3RD DEG BURN MULT FINGER
94322	2ND DEG BURN ELBOW	94434	3 DEG BURN FINGR W THUMB
94323	2ND DEG BURN UPPER ARM	94435	3RD DEG BURN PALM
94324	2ND DEG BURN AXILLA	94436	3 DEG BURN BACK OF HAND

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

94437	3RD DEG BURN WRIST	94551	3 DEG BURN W LOSS-TOE
94438	3RD DEG BURN HAND-MULT	94552	3 DEG BURN W LOSS-FOOT
94440	DEEP 3 DEG BRN HAND NOS	94553	3 DEG BURN W LOSS-ANKLE
94441	DEEP 3 DEG BURN FINGER	94554	3 DEG BRN W LOSS-LOW LEG
94442	DEEP 3 DEG BURN THUMB	94555	3 DEG BURN W LOSS-KNEE
94443	DEEP 3RD BRN MULT FINGER	94556	3 DEG BURN W LOSS-THIGH
94444	DEEP 3RD BRN FNGR W THMB	94559	3 DEG BRN W LOSS LEG-MLT
94445	DEEP 3 DEG BURN PALM	9460	BURN NOS MULTIPLE SITE
94446	DEEP 3RD BRN BACK OF HND	9461	1ST DEG BURN MULT SITE
94447	DEEP 3 DEG BURN WRIST	9462	2ND DEG BURN MULT SITE
94448	DEEP 3 DEG BRN HAND-MULT	9463	3RD DEG BURN MULT SITE
94450	3RD BRN W LOSS-HAND NOS	9464	DEEP 3 DEG BRN MULT SITE
94451	3RD BURN W LOSS-FINGER	9465	3RD BRN W LOSS-MULT SITE
94452	3RD BURN W LOSS-THUMB	9470	BURN OF MOUTH & PHARYNX
94453	3RD BRN W LOSS-MULT FNGR	9471	BURN LARYNX/TRACHEA/LUNG
94454	3RD BRN W LOSS-FNGR/THMB	9472	BURN OF ESOPHAGUS
94455	3RD BURN W LOSS-PALM	9473	BURN OF GI TRACT
94456	3RD BRN W LOSS-BK OF HND	9474	BURN OF VAGINA & UTERUS
94457	3RD BURN W LOSS-WRIST	9478	BURN INTERNAL ORGAN NEC
94458	3RD BRN W LOSS HAND-MULT	9479	BURN INTERNAL ORGAN NOS
94500	BURN NOS LEG-UNSPEC	94800	BDY BRN < 10%/3D DEG NOS
94501	BURN NOS TOE	94810	10-19% BDY BRN/3 DEG NOS
94502	BURN NOS FOOT	94811	10-19% BDY BRN/10-19% 3D
94503	BURN NOS ANKLE	94820	20-29% BDY BRN/3 DEG NOS
94504	BURN NOS LOWER LEG	94821	20-29% BDY BRN/10-19% 3D
94505	BURN NOS KNEE	94822	20-29% BDY BRN/20-29% 3D
94506	BURN NOS THIGH	94830	30-39% BDY BRN/3 DEG NOS
94509	BURN NOS LEG-MULTIPLE	94831	30-39% BDY BRN/10-19% 3D
94510	1ST DEG BURN LEG NOS	94832	30-39% BDY BRN/20-29% 3D
94511	1ST DEG BURN TOE	94833	30-39% BDY BRN/30-39% 3D
94512	1ST DEG BURN FOOT	94840	40-49% BDY BRN/3 DEG NOS
94513	1ST DEG BURN ANKLE	94841	40-49% BDY BRN/10-19% 3D
94514	1ST DEG BURN LOWER LEG	94842	40-49% BDY BRN/20-29% 3D
94515	1ST DEG BURN KNEE	94843	40-49% BDY BRN/30-39% 3D
94516	1ST DEG BURN THIGH	94844	40-49% BDY BRN/40-49% 3D
94519	1ST DEG BURN LEG-MULT	94850	50-59% BDY BRN/3 DEG NOS
94520	2ND DEG BURN LEG NOS	94851	50-59% BDY BRN/10-19% 3D
94521	2ND DEG BURN TOE	94852	50-59% BDY BRN/20-29% 3D
94522	2ND DEG BURN FOOT	94853	50-59% BDY BRN/30-39% 3D
94523	2ND DEG BURN ANKLE	94854	50-59% BDY BRN/40-49% 3D
94524	2ND DEG BURN LOWER LEG	94855	50-59% BDY BRN/50-59% 3D
94525	2ND DEG BURN KNEE	94860	60-69% BDY BRN/3 DEG NOS
94526	2ND DEG BURN THIGH	94861	60-69% BDY BRN/10-19% 3D
94529	2ND DEG BURN LEG-MULT	94862	60-69% BDY BRN/20-29% 3D
94530	3RD DEG BURN LEG NOS	94863	60-69% BDY BRN/30-39% 3D
94531	3RD DEG BURN TOE	94864	60-69% BDY BRN/40-49% 3D
94532	3RD DEG BURN FOOT	94865	60-69% BDY BRN/50-59% 3D
94533	3RD DEG BURN ANKLE	94866	60-69% BDY BRN/60-69% 3D
94534	3RD DEG BURN LOW LEG	94870	70-79% BDY BRN/3 DEG NOS
94535	3RD DEG BURN KNEE	94871	70-79% BDY BRN/10-19% 3D
94536	3RD DEG BURN THIGH	94872	70-79% BDY BRN/20-29% 3D
94539	3RD DEG BURN LEG-MULT	94873	70-79% BDY BRN/30-39% 3D
94540	DEEP 3RD DEG BRN LEG NOS	94874	70-79% BDY BRN/40-49% 3D
94541	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN TOE	94875	70-79% BDY BRN/50-59% 3D
94542	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN FOOT	94876	70-79% BDY BRN/60-69% 3D
94543	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN ANKLE	94877	70-79% BDY BRN/70-79% 3D
94544	DEEP 3RD DEG BRN LOW LEG	94880	80-89% BDY BRN/3 DEG NOS
94545	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN KNEE	94881	80-89% BDY BRN/10-19% 3D
94546	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN THIGH	94882	80-89% BDY BRN/20-29% 3D
94549	DEEP 3 DEG BURN LEG-MULT	94883	80-89% BDY BRN/30-39% 3D
94550	3 DEG BRN W LOSS-LEG NOS	94884	80-89% BDY BRN/40-49% 3D

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix G – Trauma Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

---

94885	80-89% BDY BRN/50-59% 3D	95211	COMPLETE LES CORD/T1-T6
94886	80-89% BDY BRN/60-69% 3D	95212	ANTERIOR CORD SYND/T1-T6
94887	80-89% BDY BRN/70-79% 3D	95213	CENTRAL CORD SYND/T1-T6
94888	80-89% BDY BRN/80-89% 3D	95214	T1-T6 SPIN CORD INJ NEC
94890	90% + BDY BRN/3D DEG NOS	95215	T7-T12 SPIN CORD INJ NOS
94891	90% + BDY BRN/10-19% 3RD	95216	COMPLETE LES CORD/T7-T12
94892	90% + BDY BRN/20-29% 3RD	95217	ANTERIOR CORD SYN/T7-T12
94893	90% + BDY BRN/30-39% 3RD	95218	CENTRAL CORD SYN/T7-T12
94894	90% + BDY BRN/40-49% 3RD	95219	T7-T12 SPIN CORD INJ NEC
94895	90% + BDY BRN/50-59% 3RD	9522	LUMBAR SPINAL CORD INJUR
94896	90% + BDY BRN/60-69% 3RD	9523	SACRAL SPINAL CORD INJUR
94897	90% + BDY BRN/70-79% 3RD	9524	CAUDA EQUINA INJURY
94898	90% + BDY BRN/80-89% 3RD	9528	SPIN CORD INJ-MULT SITE
94899	90% + BDY BRN/90% + 3RD	9529	SPINAL CORD INJURY NOS
9490	BURN NOS	9530	CERVICAL ROOT INJURY
9491	1ST DEGREE BURN NOS	9531	DORSAL ROOT INJURY
9492	2ND DEGREE BURN NOS	9532	LUMBAR ROOT INJURY
9493	3RD DEGREE BURN NOS	9533	SACRAL ROOT INJURY
9494	DEEP 3RD DEG BURN NOS	9534	BRACHIAL PLEXUS INJURY
9495	3RD BURN W LOSS-SITE NOS	9535	LUMBOSACRAL PLEX INJURY
95200	C1-C4 SPIN CORD INJ NOS	9538	MULT NERVE ROOT/PLEX INJ
95201	COMPLETE LES CORD/C1-C4	9539	INJ NERVE ROOT/PLEX NOS
95202	ANTERIOR CORD SYND/C1-C4	9580	AIR EMBOLISM
95203	CENTRAL CORD SYND/C1-C4	9581	FAT EMBOLISM
95204	C1-C4 SPIN CORD INJ NEC	9582	SECONDARY/RECUR HEMORR
95205	C5-C7 SPIN CORD INJ NOS	9583	POSTTRAUM WND INFEC NEC
95206	COMPLETE LES CORD/C5-C7	9584	TRAUMATIC SHOCK
95207	ANTERIOR CORD SYND/C5-C7	9585	TRAUMATIC ANURIA
95208	CENTRAL CORD SYND/C5-C7	9586	VOLKMANN'S ISCH CONTRACT
95209	C5-C7 SPIN CORD INJ NEC	9587	TRAUM SUBCUTAN EMPHYSEMA
95210	T1-T6 SPIN CORD INJ NOS	9588	EARLY COMPLIC TRAUMA NEC

## Appendix H – Cancer Diagnosis Codes

### ICD-9-CM Cancer diagnosis codes:

1400	MAL NEO UPPER VERMILION	1482	MAL NEO ARYEPIGLOTT FOLD
1401	MAL NEO LOWER VERMILION	1483	MAL NEO POST HYPOPHARYNX
1403	MAL NEO UPPER LIP, INNER	1488	MAL NEO HYPOPHARYNX NEC
1404	MAL NEO LOWER LIP, INNER	1489	MAL NEO HYPOPHARYNX NOS
1405	MAL NEO LIP, INNER NOS	1490	MAL NEO PHARYNX NOS
1406	MAL NEO LIP, COMMISSURE	1491	MAL NEO WALDEYERS RING
1408	MAL NEO LIP NEC	1498	MAL NEO ORAL/PHARYNX NEC
1409	MAL NEO LIP/VERMIL NOS	1499	MAL NEO OROPHRYN ILL-DEF
1410	MAL NEO TONGUE BASE	1500	MAL NEO CERVICAL ESOPHAG
1411	MAL NEO DORSAL TONGUE	1501	MAL NEO THORACIC ESOPHAG
1412	MAL NEO TIP/LAT TONGUE	1502	MAL NEO ABDOMIN ESOPHAG
1413	MAL NEO VENTRAL TONGUE	1503	MAL NEO UPPER 3RD ESOPH
1414	MAL NEO ANT 2/3 TONGUE	1504	MAL NEO MIDDLE 3RD ESOPH
1415	MAL NEO TONGUE JUNCTION	1505	MAL NEO LOWER 3RD ESOPH
1416	MAL NEO LINGUAL TONSIL	1508	MAL NEO ESOPHAGUS NEC
1418	MALIG NEO TONGUE NEC	1509	MAL NEO ESOPHAGUS NOS
1419	MALIG NEO TONGUE NOS	1510	MAL NEO STOMACH CARDIA
1420	MALIG NEO PAROTID	1511	MALIGNANT NEO PYLORUS
1421	MALIG NEO SUBMANDIBULAR	1512	MAL NEO PYLORIC ANTRUM
1422	MALIG NEO SUBLINGUAL	1513	MAL NEO STOMACH FUNDUS
1428	MAL NEO MAJ SALIVARY NEC	1514	MAL NEO STOMACH BODY
1429	MAL NEO SALIVARY NOS	1515	MAL NEO STOM LESSER CURV
1430	MALIG NEO UPPER GUM	1516	MAL NEO STOM GREAT CURV
1431	MALIG NEO LOWER GUM	1518	MALIG NEOPL STOMACH NEC
1438	MALIG NEO GUM NEC	1519	MALIG NEOPL STOMACH NOS
1439	MALIG NEO GUM NOS	1520	MALIGNANT NEOPL DUODENUM
1440	MAL NEO ANT FLOOR MOUTH	1521	MALIGNANT NEOPL JEJUNUM
1441	MAL NEO LAT FLOOR MOUTH	1522	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM ILEUM
1448	MAL NEO MOUTH FLOOR NEC	1523	MAL NEO MECKELS DIVERT
1449	MAL NEO MOUTH FLOOR NOS	1528	MAL NEO SMALL BOWEL NEC
1450	MAL NEO CHEEK MUCOSA	1529	MAL NEO SMALL BOWEL NOS
1451	MAL NEO MOUTH VESTIBULE	1530	MAL NEO HEPATIC FLEXURE
1452	MALIG NEO HARD PALATE	1531	MAL NEO TRANSVERSE COLON
1453	MALIG NEO SOFT PALATE	1532	MAL NEO DESCEND COLON
1454	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM UVULA	1533	MAL NEO SIGMOID COLON
1455	MALIGNANT NEO PALATE NOS	1534	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM CECUM
1456	MALIG NEO RETROMOLAR	1535	MALIGNANT NEO APPENDIX
1458	MALIG NEOPLASM MOUTH NEC	1536	MALIG NEO ASCEND COLON
1459	MALIG NEOPLASM MOUTH NOS	1537	MAL NEO SPLENIC FLEXURE
1460	MALIGNANT NEOPL TONSIL	1538	MALIGNANT NEO COLON NEC
1461	MAL NEO TONSILLAR FOSSA	1539	MALIGNANT NEO COLON NOS
1462	MAL NEO TONSIL PILLARS	1540	MAL NEO RECTOSIGMOID JCT
1463	MALIG NEOPL VALLECULA	1541	MALIGNANT NEOPL RECTUM
1464	MAL NEO ANT EPIGLOTTIS	1542	MALIG NEOPL ANAL CANAL
1465	MAL NEO EPIGLOTTIS JUNCT	1543	MALIGNANT NEO ANUS NOS
1466	MAL NEO LAT OROPHARYNX	1548	MAL NEO RECTUM/ANUS NEC
1467	MAL NEO POST OROPHARYNX	1550	MAL NEO LIVER, PRIMARY
1468	MAL NEO OROPHARYNX NEC	1551	MAL NEO INTRAHEPAT DUCTS
1469	MALIG NEO OROPHARYNX NOS	1552	MALIGNANT NEO LIVER NOS
1470	MAL NEO SUPER NASOPHARYN	1560	MALIG NEO GALLBLADDER
1471	MAL NEO POST NASOPHARYNX	1561	MAL NEO EXTRAHEPAT DUCTS
1472	MAL NEO LAT NASOPHARYNX	1562	MAL NEO AMPULLA OF VATER
1473	MAL NEO ANT NASOPHARYNX	1568	MALIG NEO BILIARY NEC
1478	MAL NEO NASOPHARYNX NEC	1569	MALIG NEO BILIARY NOS
1479	MAL NEO NASOPHARYNX NOS	1570	MAL NEO PANCREAS HEAD
1480	MAL NEO POSTCRICOID	1571	MAL NEO PANCREAS BODY
1481	MAL NEO PYRIFORM SINUS	1572	MAL NEO PANCREAS TAIL

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix H – Cancer Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

1573	MAL NEO PANCREATIC DUCT	1717	MAL NEOPL TRUNK NOS
1574	MAL NEO ISLET LANGERHANS	1718	MAL NEO SOFT TISSUE NEC
1578	MALIG NEO PANCREAS NEC	1719	MAL NEO SOFT TISSUE NOS
1579	MALIG NEO PANCREAS NOS	1720	MALIG MELANOMA LIP
1580	MAL NEO RETROPERITONEUM	1721	MALIG MELANOMA EYELID
1588	MAL NEO PERITONEUM NEC	1722	MALIG MELANOMA EAR
1589	MAL NEO PERITONEUM NOS	1723	MAL MELANOM FACE NEC/NOS
1590	MALIG NEO INTESTINE NOS	1724	MAL MELANOMA SCALP/NECK
1591	MALIGNANT NEO SPLEEN NEC	1725	MALIG MELANOMA TRUNK
1598	MAL NEO GI/INTRA-ABD NEC	1726	MALIG MELANOMA ARM
1599	MAL NEO GI TRACT ILL-DEF	1727	MALIG MELANOMA LEG
1600	MAL NEO NASAL CAVITIES	1728	MALIG MELANOMA SKIN NEC
1601	MALIG NEO MIDDLE EAR	1729	MALIG MELANOMA SKIN NOS
1602	MAL NEO MAXILLARY SINUS	1740	MALIG NEO NIPPLE
1603	MAL NEO ETHMOIDAL SINUS	1741	MAL NEO BREAST-CENTRAL
1604	MALIG NEO FRONTAL SINUS	1742	MAL NEO BREAST UP-INNER
1605	MAL NEO SPHENOID SINUS	1743	MAL NEO BREAST LOW-INNER
1608	MAL NEO ACCESS SINUS NEC	1744	MAL NEO BREAST UP-OUTER
1609	MAL NEO ACCESS SINUS NOS	1745	MAL NEO BREAST LOW-OUTER
1610	MALIGNANT NEO GLOTTIS	1746	MAL NEO BREAST-AXILLARY
1611	MALIG NEO SUPRAGLOTTIS	1748	MALIGN NEOPL BREAST NEC
1612	MALIG NEO SUBGLOTTIS	1749	MALIGN NEOPL BREAST NOS
1613	MAL NEO CARTILAGE LARYNX	1750	MAL NEO MALE NIPPLE
1618	MALIGNANT NEO LARYNX NEC	1759	MAL NEO MALE BREAST NEC
1619	MALIGNANT NEO LARYNX NOS	1760	SKIN - KAPOSI SARCOMA
1620	MALIGNANT NEO TRACHEA	1761	SFT TISSUE - KPSIS SRCMA
1622	MALIG NEO MAIN BRONCHUS	1762	PALATE - KPSIS SARCOMA
1623	MAL NEO UPPER LOBE LUNG	1763	GI SITES - KPSIS SRCOMA
1624	MAL NEO MIDDLE LOBE LUNG	1764	LUNG - KAPOSI SARCOMA
1625	MAL NEO LOWER LOBE LUNG	1765	LYM NDS - KPSIS SARCOMA
1628	MAL NEO BRONCH/LUNG NEC	1768	SPF STS - KPSIS SARCOMA
1629	MAL NEO BRONCH/LUNG NOS	1769	KAPOSI SARCOMA NOS
1630	MAL NEO PARIETAL PLEURA	179	MALIG NEOPL UTERUS NOS
1631	MAL NEO VISCERAL PLEURA	1800	MALIG NEO ENDOCERVIX
1638	MALIG NEOPL PLEURA NEC	1801	MALIG NEO EXOCERVIX
1639	MALIG NEOPL PLEURA NOS	1808	MALIG NEO CERVIX NEC
1640	MALIGNANT NEOPL THYMUS	1809	MAL NEO CERVIX UTERI NOS
1641	MALIGNANT NEOPL HEART	181	MALIGNANT NEOPL PLACENTA
1642	MAL NEO ANT MEDIASTINUM	1820	MALIG NEO CORPUS UTERI
1643	MAL NEO POST MEDIASTINUM	1821	MAL NEO UTERINE ISTHMUS
1648	MAL NEO MEDIASTINUM NEC	1828	MAL NEO BODY UTERUS NEC
1649	MAL NEO MEDIASTINUM NOS	1830	MALIGN NEOPL OVARY
1650	MAL NEO UPPER RESP NOS	1832	MAL NEO FALLOPIAN TUBE
1658	MAL NEO THORAX/RESP NEC	1833	MAL NEO BROAD LIGAMENT
1659	MAL NEO RESP SYSTEM NOS	1834	MALIG NEO PARAMETRIUM
1700	MAL NEO SKULL/FACE BONE	1835	MAL NEO ROUND LIGAMENT
1701	MALIGNANT NEO MANDIBLE	1838	MAL NEO ADNEXA NEC
1702	MALIG NEO VERTEBRAE	1839	MAL NEO ADNEXA NOS
1703	MAL NEO RIBS/STERN/CLAV	1840	MALIGN NEOPL VAGINA
1704	MAL NEO LONG BONES ARM	1841	MAL NEO LABIA MAJORA
1705	MAL NEO BONES WRIST/HAND	1842	MAL NEO LABIA MINORA
1706	MAL NEO PELVIC GIRDLE	1843	MALIGN NEOPL CLITORIS
1707	MAL NEO LONG BONES LEG	1844	MALIGN NEOPL VULVA NOS
1708	MAL NEO BONES ANKLE/FOOT	1848	MAL NEO FEMALE GENIT NEC
1709	MALIG NEOPL BONE NOS	1849	MAL NEO FEMALE GENIT NOS
1710	MAL NEO SOFT TISSUE HEAD	185	MALIGN NEOPL PROSTATE
1712	MAL NEO SOFT TISSUE ARM	1860	MAL NEO UNDESCEND TESTIS
1713	MAL NEO SOFT TISSUE LEG	1869	MALIG NEO TESTIS NEC
1714	MAL NEO SOFT TIS THORAX	1871	MALIGN NEOPL PREPUCE
1715	MAL NEO SOFT TIS ABDOMEN	1872	MALIG NEO GLANS PENIS
1716	MAL NEO SOFT TIS PELVIS	1873	MALIG NEO PENIS BODY

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix H – Cancer Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

1874	MALIG NEO PENIS NOS	1953	MALIGN NEOPL PELVIS
1875	MALIG NEO EPIDIDYMIS	1954	MALIGN NEOPL ARM
1876	MAL NEO SPERMATIC CORD	1955	MALIGN NEOPL LEG
1877	MALIGN NEOPL SCROTUM	1958	MALIG NEO SITE NEC
1878	MAL NEO MALE GENITAL NEC	1960	MAL NEO LYMPH-HEAD/NECK
1879	MAL NEO MALE GENITAL NOS	1961	MAL NEO LYMPH-INTRATHOR
1880	MAL NEO BLADDER-TRIGONE	1962	MAL NEO LYMPH INTRA-ABD
1881	MAL NEO BLADDER-DOME	1963	MAL NEO LYMPH-AXILLA/ARM
1882	MAL NEO BLADDER-LATERAL	1965	MAL NEO LYMPH-INGUIN/LEG
1883	MAL NEO BLADDER-ANTERIOR	1966	MAL NEO LYMPH-INTRAPELV
1884	MAL NEO BLADDER-POST	1968	MAL NEO LYMPH NODE-MULT
1885	MAL NEO BLADDER NECK	1969	MAL NEO LYMPH NODE NOS
1886	MAL NEO URETERIC ORIFICE	1970	SECONDARY MALIG NEO LUNG
1887	MALIG NEO URACHUS	1971	SEC MAL NEO MEDIASTINUM
1888	MALIG NEO BLADDER NEC	1972	SECOND MALIG NEO PLEURA
1889	MALIG NEO BLADDER NOS	1973	SEC MALIG NEO RESP NEC
1890	MALIG NEOPL KIDNEY	1974	SEC MALIG NEO SM BOWEL
1891	MALIG NEO RENAL PELVIS	1975	SEC MALIG NEO LG BOWEL
1892	MALIGN NEOPL URETER	1976	SEC MAL NEO PERITONEUM
1893	MALIGN NEOPL URETHRA	1977	SECOND MALIG NEO LIVER
1894	MAL NEO PARAURETHRAL	1978	SEC MAL NEO GI NEC
1898	MAL NEO URINARY NEC	1980	SECOND MALIG NEO KIDNEY
1899	MAL NEO URINARY NOS	1981	SEC MALIG NEO URIN NEC
1900	MALIGN NEOPL EYEBALL	1982	SECONDARY MALIG NEO SKIN
1901	MALIGN NEOPL ORBIT	1983	SEC MAL NEO BRAIN/SPINE
1902	MAL NEO LACRIMAL GLAND	1984	SEC MALIG NEO NERVE NEC
1903	MAL NEO CONJUNCTIVA	1985	SECONDARY MALIG NEO BONE
1904	MALIGN NEOPL CORNEA	1986	SECOND MALIG NEO OVARY
1905	MALIGN NEOPL RETINA	1987	SECOND MALIG NEO ADRENAL
1906	MALIGN NEOPL CHOROID	19881	SECOND MALIG NEO BREAST
1907	MAL NEO LACRIMAL DUCT	19882	SECOND MALIG NEO GENITAL
1908	MALIGN NEOPL EYE NEC	19889	SECONDARY MALIG NEO NEC
1909	MALIGN NEOPL EYE NOS	1990	MALIG NEO DISSEMINATED
1910	MALIGN NEOPL CEREBRUM	1991	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM NOS
1911	MALIG NEO FRONTAL LOBE	20000	RETCLSRC UNSP XTRNDL ORG
1912	MAL NEO TEMPORAL LOBE	20001	RETICULOSARCOMA HEAD
1913	MAL NEO PARIETAL LOBE	20002	RETICULOSARCOMA THORAX
1914	MAL NEO OCCIPITAL LOBE	20003	RETICULOSARCOMA ABDOM
1915	MAL NEO CEREB VENTRICLE	20004	RETICULOSARCOMA AXILLA
1916	MAL NEO CEREBELLUM NOS	20005	RETICULOSARCOMA INGUIN
1917	MAL NEO BRAIN STEM	20006	RETICULOSARCOMA PELVIC
1918	MALIG NEO BRAIN NEC	20007	RETICULOSARCOMA SPLEEN
1919	MALIG NEO BRAIN NOS	20008	RETICULOSARCOMA MULT
1920	MAL NEO CRANIAL NERVES	20010	LYMPHSRC UNSP XTRNDL ORG
1921	MAL NEO CEREBRAL MENING	20011	LYMPHOSARCOMA HEAD
1922	MAL NEO SPINAL CORD	20012	LYMPHOSARCOMA THORAX
1923	MAL NEO SPINAL MENINGES	20013	LYMPHOSARCOMA ABDOM
1928	MAL NEO NERVOUS SYST NEC	20014	LYMPHOSARCOMA AXILLA
1929	MAL NEO NERVOUS SYST NOS	20015	LYMPHOSARCOMA INGUIN
193	MALIGN NEOPL THYROID	20016	LYMPHOSARCOMA PELVIC
1940	MALIGN NEOPL ADRENAL	20017	LYMPHOSARCOMA SPLEEN
1941	MALIG NEO PARATHYROID	20018	LYMPHOSARCOMA MULT
1943	MALIG NEO PITUITARY	20020	BRKT TMR UNSP XTRNDL ORG
1944	MALIGN NEO PINEAL GLAND	20021	BURKITTS TUMOR HEAD
1945	MAL NEO CAROTID BODY	20022	BURKITTS TUMOR THORAX
1946	MAL NEO PARAGANGLIA NEC	20023	BURKITTS TUMOR ABDOM
1948	MAL NEO ENDOCRINE NEC	20024	BURKITTS TUMOR AXILLA
1949	MAL NEO ENDOCRINE NOS	20025	BURKITTS TUMOR INGUIN
1950	MAL NEO HEAD/FACE/NECK	20026	BURKITTS TUMOR PELVIC
1951	MALIGN NEOPL THORAX	20027	BURKITTS TUMOR SPLEEN
1952	MALIG NEO ABDOMEN	20028	BURKITTS TUMOR MULT

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix H – Cancer Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

---

20030	MARGNL ZONE LYM XTRNDL	20107	HODGKINS PARAGRAN SPLEEN
20031	MARGIN ZONE LYM HEAD	20108	HODGKINS PARAGRAN MULT
20032	MARGIN ZONE LYM THORAX	20110	HDGK GRN UNSP XTRNDL ORG
20033	MARGIN ZONE LYM ABDOM	20111	HODGKINS GRANULOM HEAD
20034	MARGIN ZONE LYM AXILLA	20112	HODGKINS GRANULOM THORAX
20035	MARGIN ZONE LYM INGUIN	20113	HODGKINS GRANULOM ABDOM
20036	MARGIN ZONE LYM PELVIC	20114	HODGKINS GRANULOM AXILLA
20037	MARGIN ZONE LYMPH SPLEEN	20115	HODGKINS GRANULOM INGUIN
20038	MARGIN ZONE LYMP MULTIP	20116	HODGKINS GRANULOM PELVIC
20040	MANTLE CELL LYM XTRRNDL	20117	HODGKINS GRANULOM SPLEEN
20041	MANTLE CELL LYMPH HEAD	20118	HODGKINS GRANULOM MULT
20042	MANTLE CELL LYMPH THORAX	20120	HDGK SRC UNSP XTRNDL ORG
20043	MANTLE CELL LYMPH ABDOM	20121	HODGKINS SARCOMA HEAD
20044	MANTLE CELL LYMPH AXILLA	20122	HODGKINS SARCOMA THORAX
20045	MANTLE CELL LYMPH INGUIN	20123	HODGKINS SARCOMA ABDOM
20046	MANTLE CELL LYMPH PELVIC	20124	HODGKINS SARCOMA AXILLA
20047	MANTLE CELL LYMPH SPLEEN	20125	HODGKINS SARCOMA INGUIN
20048	MANTLE CELL LYMPH MULTIP	20126	HODGKINS SARCOMA PELVIC
20050	PRIMARY CNS LYMPH XTRNDL	20127	HODGKINS SARCOMA SPLEEN
20051	PRIMARY CNS LYMPH HEAD	20128	HODGKINS SARCOMA MULT
20052	PRIMARY CNS LYMPH THORAX	20140	LYM-HST UNSP XTRNDL ORGN
20053	PRIMARY CNS LYMPH ADOM	20141	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO HEAD
20054	PRIMARY CNS LYMPH AXILLA	20142	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO THORAX
20055	PRIMARY CNS LYM INGUIN	20143	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO ABDOM
20056	PRIMARY CNS LYMPH PELVIC	20144	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO AXILLA
20057	PRIMARY CNS LYMPH SPLEEN	20145	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO INGUIN
20058	PRIMARY CNS LYMPH MULTIP	20146	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO PELVIC
20060	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH XTRNDL	20147	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO SPLEEN
20061	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH HEAD	20148	HODG LYMPH-HISTIO MULT
20062	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH THORAX	20150	NDR SCLR UNSP XTRNDL ORG
20063	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH ABDOM	20151	HODG NODUL SCLERO HEAD
20064	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH AXILLA	20152	HODG NODUL SCLERO THORAX
20065	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH INGUIN	20153	HODG NODUL SCLERO ABDOM
20066	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH PELVIC	20154	HODG NODUL SCLERO AXILLA
20067	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH SPLEEN	20155	HODG NODUL SCLERO INGUIN
20068	ANAPLASTIC LYMPH MULTIP	20156	HODG NODUL SCLERO PELVIC
20070	LARGE CELL LYMPH XTRNDL	20157	HODG NODUL SCLERO SPLEEN
20071	LARGE CELL LYMPHOMA HEAD	20158	HODG NODUL SCLERO MULT
20072	LARGE CELL LYMPH THORAX	20160	MXD CELR UNSP XTRNDL ORG
20073	LARGE CELL LYMPH ABDOM	20161	HODGKINS MIX CELL HEAD
20074	LARGE CELL LYMPH AXILLA	20162	HODGKINS MIX CELL THORAX
20075	LARGE CELL LYMPH INGUIN	20163	HODGKINS MIX CELL ABDOM
20076	LARGE CELL LYMPH PELVIC	20164	HODGKINS MIX CELL AXILLA
20077	LARGE CELL LYMPH SPLEEN	20165	HODGKINS MIX CELL INGUIN
20078	LARGE CELL LYMPH MULTIP	20166	HODGKINS MIX CELL PELVIC
20080	OTH VARN UNSP XTRNDL ORG	20167	HODGKINS MIX CELL SPLEEN
20081	MIXED LYMPHOSARC HEAD	20168	HODGKINS MIX CELL MULT
20082	MIXED LYMPHOSARC THORAX	20170	LYM DPLT UNSP XTRNDL ORG
20083	MIXED LYMPHOSARC ABDOM	20171	HODG LYMPH DEPLET HEAD
20084	MIXED LYMPHOSARC AXILLA	20172	HODG LYMPH DEPLET THORAX
20085	MIXED LYMPHOSARC INGUIN	20173	HODG LYMPH DEPLET ABDOM
20086	MIXED LYMPHOSARC PELVIC	20174	HODG LYMPH DEPLET AXILLA
20087	MIXED LYMPHOSARC SPLEEN	20175	HODG LYMPH DEPLET INGUIN
20088	MIXED LYMPHOSARC MULT	20176	HODG LYMPH DEPLET PELVIC
20100	HDGK PRG UNSP XTRNDL ORG	20177	HODG LYMPH DEPLET SPLEEN
20101	HODGKINS PARAGRAN HEAD	20178	HODG LYMPH DEPLET MULT
20102	HODGKINS PARAGRAN THORAX	20190	HDGK DIS UNSP XTRNDL ORG
20103	HODGKINS PARAGRAN ABDOM	20191	HODGKINS DIS NOS HEAD
20104	HODGKINS PARAGRAN AXILLA	20192	HODGKINS DIS NOS THORAX
20105	HODGKINS PARAGRAN INGUIN	20193	HODGKINS DIS NOS ABDOM
20106	HODGKINS PARAGRAN PELVIC	20194	HODGKINS DIS NOS AXILLA



**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix H – Cancer Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

---

20195	HODGKINS DIS NOS INGUIN	20263	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS ABDOM
20196	HODGKINS DIS NOS PELVIC	20264	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS AXILLA
20197	HODGKINS DIS NOS SPLEEN	20265	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS INGUIN
20198	HODGKINS DIS NOS MULT	20266	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS PELVIC
20200	NDLR LYM UNSP XTRNDL ORG	20267	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS SPLEEN
20201	LYMPHOMA HEAD	20268	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS MULT
20202	NODULAR LYMPHOMA THORAX	20270	PERIPH T CELL LYM XTRNDL
20203	NODULAR LYMPHOMA ABDOM	20271	PERIPH T CELL LYM HEAD
20204	NODULAR LYMPHOMA AXILLA	20272	PERIPH T CELL LYM THORAX
20205	NODULAR LYMPHOMA INGUIN	20273	PERIPH T CELL LYM ABDOM
20206	NODULAR LYMPHOMA PELVIC	20274	PERIPH T CELL LYM AXILLA
20207	NODULAR LYMPHOMA SPLEEN	20275	PERIPH T CELL LYM INGUIN
20208	NODULAR LYMPHOMA MULT	20276	PERIPH T CELL LYM PELVIC
20210	MYCS FNG UNSP XTRNDL ORG	20277	PERIPH T CELL LYM SPLEEN
20211	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES HEAD	20278	PERIPH T CELL LYM MULTIP
20212	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES THORAX	20280	OTH LYMP UNSP XTRNDL ORG
20213	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES ABDOM	20281	LYMPHOMAS NEC HEAD
20214	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES AXILLA	20282	LYMPHOMAS NEC THORAX
20215	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES INGUIN	20283	LYMPHOMAS NEC ABDOM
20216	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES PELVIC	20284	LYMPHOMAS NEC AXILLA
20217	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES SPLEEN	20285	LYMPHOMAS NEC INGUIN
20218	MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES MULT	20286	LYMPHOMAS NEC PELVIC
20220	SZRY DIS UNSP XTRNDL ORG	20287	LYMPHOMAS NEC SPLEEN
20221	SEZARYS DISEASE HEAD	20288	LYMPHOMAS NEC MULT
20222	SEZARYS DISEASE THORAX	20290	UNSP LYM UNSP XTRNDL ORG
20223	SEZARYS DISEASE ABDOM	20291	LYMPHOID MAL NEC HEAD
20224	SEZARYS DISEASE AXILLA	20292	LYMPHOID MAL NEC THORAX
20225	SEZARYS DISEASE INGUIN	20293	LYMPHOID MAL NEC ABDOM
20226	SEZARYS DISEASE PELVIC	20294	LYMPHOID MAL NEC AXILLA
20227	SEZARYS DISEASE SPLEEN	20295	LYMPHOID MAL NEC INGUIN
20228	SEZARYS DISEASE MULT	20296	LYMPHOID MAL NEC PELVIC
20230	MLG HIST UNSP XTRNDL ORG	20297	LYMPHOID MAL NEC SPLEEN
20231	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS HEAD	20298	LYMPHOID MAL NEC MULT
20232	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS THORAX	2030	MULTIPLE MYELOMA
20233	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS ABDOM	20300	MULT MYELM W/O REMISSION
20234	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS AXILLA	20301	MULT MYELM W REMISSION
20235	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS INGUIN	20302	MULT MYELOMA IN RELAPS
20236	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS PELVIC	2031	PLASMA CELL LEUKEMIA
20237	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS SPLEEN	20310	PLSM CELL LEUK W/O RMSON
20238	MAL HISTIOCYTOSIS MULT	20311	PLSM CELL LEUK W RMSON
20240	LK RTCTL UNSP XTRNDL ORG	20312	PLSM CEL LEUK IN RELAPSE
20241	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM HEAD	2038	IMMUNOPROLIFERAT NEO NEC
20242	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM THORAX	20380	OTH IMNPRFL NPL W/O RMSN
20243	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM ABDOM	20381	OTH IMNPRFL NPL W RMSN
20244	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM AXILLA	20381	OTH IMNPRFL NEO-RELAPSE
20245	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM INGUIN	2040	ACUTE LYMPHOID LEUKEMIA
20246	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM PELVIC	20400	ACT LYM LEUK W/O RMSION
20247	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM SPLEEN	20401	ACT LYM LEUK W RMSION
20248	HAIRY-CELL LEUKEM MULT	20402	ACT LYM LEUK IN RELAPSE
20250	LTR-SIWE UNSP XTRNDL ORG	2041	CHR LYMPHOID LEUKEMIA
20251	LETTERER-SIWE DIS HEAD	20410	CHR LYM LEUK W/O RMSION
20252	LETTERER-SIWE DIS THORAX	20411	CHR LYM LEUK W RMSION
20253	LETTERER-SIWE DIS ABDOM	20412	CHR LYMP LEUK IN RELAPSE
20254	LETTERER-SIWE DIS AXILLA	2042	SUBAC LYMPHOID LEUKEMIA
20255	LETTERER-SIWE DIS INGUIN	20420	SBAC LYM LEUK W/O RMSION
20256	LETTERER-SIWE DIS PELVIC	20421	SBAC LYM LEUK W RMSION
20257	LETTERER-SIWE DIS SPLEEN	20422	SBAC LYM LEUK IN RELAPSE
20258	LETTERER-SIWE DIS MULT	2048	LYMPHOID LEUKEMIA NEC
20260	MLG MAST UNSP XTRNDL ORG	20480	OTH LYM LEUK W/O RMSION
20261	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS HEAD	20481	OTH LYM LEUK W RMSION
20262	MAL MASTOCYTOSIS THORAX	20482	OTH LYM LEUK IN RELAPSE

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix H – Cancer Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

2049	LYMPHOID LEUKEMIA NOS	20780	OTH SPF LEUK W/O REMSION
20490	UNS LYM LEUK W/O RMSION	20781	OTH SPF LEUK W REMSION
20491	UNS LYM LEUK W RMSION	20782	OTH SPF LEUK IN RELAPSE
20492	LYMP LEUK NOS RELAPSE	2080	ACT LEUK UNS CL W/O RMSN
2050	ACUTE MYELOID LEUKEMIA	20800	ACT LEUK UNS CL W/O RMSN
20500	ACT MYL LEUK W/O RMSION	20801	ACT LEUK UNS CL W RMSON
20501	ACT MYL LEUK W RMSION	20802	ACT LEUK UNS CL RELAPSE
20502	ACT MYEL LEUK IN RELAPSE	2081	CHRONIC LEUKEMIA NOS
2051	CHRONIC MYELOID LEUKEMIA	20810	CHR LEUK UNS CL W/O RMSN
20510	CHR MYL LEUK W/O RMSION	20811	CHR LEUK UNS CL W RMSON
20511	CHR MYL LEUK W RMSION	20812	CH LEU UNS CL IN RELAPSE
20512	CHR MYEL LEUK IN RELAPSE	2082	SUBACUTE LEUKEMIA NOS
2052	SUBACUT MYELOID LEUKEMIA	20820	SBAC LEUK UNS CL W/O RMS
20520	SBAC MYL LEUK W/O RMSION	20821	SBAC LEUK UNS CL W RMSON
20521	SBAC MYL LEUK W RMSION	20822	SBAC LEU UNS CL-RELAPSE
20522	SBAC MYL LEUK IN RELAPSE	2088	LEUKEMIA-UNSPEC CELL NEC
2053	MYELOID SARCOMA	20880	OTH LEUK UNS CL W/O RMSN
20530	MYL SRCOMA W/O RMSION	20881	OTH LEUK UNS CL W RMSON
20531	MYL SRCOMA W RMSION	20882	OTH LEUK UNS CL-RELAPSE
20532	MYEL CARCOMA IN RELAPSE	2089	LEUKEMIA-UNSPEC CELL NOS
2058	MYELOID LEUKEMIA NEC	20890	LEUKEMIA NOS W/O REMSION
20580	OTH MYL LEUK W/O RMSION	20891	LEUKEMIA NOS W REMISSIO
20581	OTH MYL LEUK W RMSION	20892	LEUKEMIA NOS IN RELAPSE
20582	OTH MYEL LEUK IN RELAPSE	20900	MAL CRCNOID SM INTST NOS
2059	MYELOID LEUKEMIA NOS	20901	MALIG CARCINOID DUODENUM
20590	UNS MYL LEUK W/O RMSION	20902	MALIG CARCINOID JEJUNUM
20591	UNS MYL LEUK W RMSION	20903	MALIG CARCINOID ILEUM
20592	MYEL LEUK NOS IN RELAPSE	20910	MAL CRCNOID LG INTST NOS
2060	ACUTE MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA	20911	MALIG CARCINOID APPENDIX
20600	ACT MONO LEUK W/O RMSION	20912	MALIG CARCINOID CECUM
20601	ACT MONO LEUK W RMSION	20913	MAL CRCNOID ASCEND COLON
20602	ACT MONO LEUK IN RELAPSE	20914	MAL CRCNOID TRANSV COLON
2061	CHR MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA	20915	MAL CARCINOID DESC COLON
20610	CHR MONO LEUK W/O RMSION	20916	MAL CARCINOID SIG COLON
20611	CHR MONO LEUK W RMSION	20917	MALIG CARCINOID RECTUM
20612	CHR MONO LEUK IN RELAPSE	20920	MAL CRCND PRIM SITE UNKN
2062	SUBAC MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA	20921	MAL CARCINOID BRONC/LUNG
20620	SBAC MONO LEUK W/O RMSON	20922	MALIG CARCINOID THYMUS
20621	SBAC MONO LEUK W RMSION	20923	MALIG CARCINOID STOMACH
20622	SBAC MONO LEU IN RELAPSE	20924	MALIG CARCINOID KIDNEY
2068	MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA NEC	20925	MAL CARCNOID FOREGUT NOS
20680	OTH MONO LEUK W/O RMSION	20926	MAL CARCINOID MIDGUT NOS
20681	OTH MONO LEUK W RMSION	20927	MAL CARCNOID HINDGUT NOS
20682	OTH MONO LEUK IN RELAPSE	20929	MALIG CARCINOID OTH SITE
2069	MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA NOS	20930	MALIGNANT POORLY DIFFERENTIATED NEUROENDOCRINE CARCINOMA, ANY SITE (OCT09)
20690	UNS MONO LEUK W/O RMSION	20931	MERKEL CELL CARCINOMA OF THE FACE (OCT09)
20691	UNS MONO LEUK W RMSION	20932	MERKEL CELL CARCINOMA OF THE SCALP AND NECK (OCT09)
20692	MONO LEUK NOS RELAPSE	20933	MERKEL CELL CARCINOMA OF THE UPPER LIMB (OCT09)
2070	ACUTE ERYTHREMIA	20934	MERKEL CELL CARCINOMA OF THE LOWER LIMB (OCT09)
20700	ACT ERTH/ERYLK W/O RMSON	20935	MERKEL CELL CARCINOMA OF THE TRUNK (OCT09)
20701	ACT ERTH/ERYLK W RMSON	20936	MERKEL CELL CARCINOMA OF OTHER SITES (OCT09)
20702	AC ERTH/ERYLK IN RELAPSE	20970	SECONDARY NEUROENDOCRINE TUMOR, UNSPECIFIED SITE (OCT09)
2071	CHRONIC ERYTHREMIA		
20710	CHR ERYTHRM W/O REMISION		
20711	CHR ERYTHRM W REMISION		
20712	CHR ERYTHRMIA IN RELAPSE		
2072	MEGAKARYOCYTIC LEUKEMIA		
20720	MGKRYCYT LEUK W/O RMSION		
20721	MGKRYCYT LEUK W RMSION		
20722	MCKRYCYT LEUK IN RELAPSE		
2078	SPECIFIED LEUKEMIA NEC		

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix H – Cancer Diagnosis Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

---

20971	SECONDARY NEUROENDOCRINE TUMOR OF DISTANT LYMPH NODES (OCT09)	V1041	CERVIX UTERI
20972	SECONDARY NEUROENDOCRINE TUMOR OF LIVER (OCT09)	V1042	OTHER PARTS OF UTERUS
20973	SECONDARY NEUROENDOCRINE TUMOR OF BONE (OCT09)	V1043	OVARY
20974	SECONDARY NEUROENDOCRINE TUMOR OF PERITONEUM (OCT09)	V1044	OTHER FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS
20975	SECONDARY MERKEL CELL CARCINOMA (OCT09)	V1045	MALE GENITAL ORGAN, UNSPECIFIED
20979	SECONDARY NEUROENDOCRINE TUMOR OF OTHER SITES (OCT09)	V1046	PROSTATE
2386	NEOPLASM OF UNCERTAIN BEHAVIOR OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED SITES AND TISSUES, PLASMA CELLS	V1047	TESTIS
2733	DISORDERS OF PLASMA PROTEIN METABOLISM-MACROGLOBULINEMIA	V1048	EPIDIDYMISS
V1000	GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT, UNSPECIFIED	V1049	OTHER MALE GENITAL ORGANS
V1001	TONGUE	V1050	URINARY ORGAN, UNSPECIFIED
V1002	OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED ORAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX	V1051	BLADDER
V1003	ESOPHAGUS	V1052	KIDNEY
V1004	STOMACH	V1053	RENAL PELVIS
V1005	LARGE INTESTINE	V1059	OTHER
V1006	RECTUM, RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION, AND ANUS	V1060	LEUKEMIA, UNSPECIFIED
V1007	LIVER	V1061	LYMPHID LEUKEMIA
V1009	OTHER	V1062	MYELOID LEUKEMIA
V1011	BRONCHUS AND LUNG	V1063	MONOCYTIC LEUKEMIA
V1012	TRACHEA	V1069	OTHER
V1020	RESPIRATORY ORGAN, UNSPECIFIED	V1071	LYMPHOSARCOMA AND RETICULOSARCOMA
V1021	LARYNX	V1072	HODGKINS DISEASE
V1022	NASAL CAVITIES, MIDDLE EAR, AND ACCESSORY SINUSES	V1079	OTHER
V1029	OTHER	V1081	BONE
V103	BREAST	V1082	MALIGNANT MELANOMA OF SKIN
V1040	FEMALE GENITAL ORGAN, UNSPECIFIED	V1083	OPHTHER MALIGNANT NEOPLASM OF SKIN
		V1084	EYE
		V1085	BRAIN
		V1086	OTHER PARTS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM
		V1087	THYROID
		V1088	OTHER ENDOCRINE GLANDS AND RELATED STRUCTURES
		V1089	OTHER
		V109	UNSPECIFIED PERSONAL HISTORY OF MALIGNANT NEOPLASM
		V1090	PERSONAL HISTORY OF UNSPECIFIED MALIGNANT NEOPLASM (OCT09)
		V1091	PERSONAL HISTORY OF MALIGNANT NEUROENDOCRINE TUMOR (OCT09)

## Appendix I – Immunocompromised State Diagnosis and Procedure Codes

### ICD-9-CM Immunocompromised States diagnosis codes:

042	HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS DISEASE	2880	AGRANULOCYTOSIS (OCT05)
1363	PNEUMOCYSTOSIS	28800	NEUTROPENIA NOS (OCT06)
1992	MALIGNANT NEOPLASM ASSOCIATED WITH TRANSPLANTED ORGAN (OCT08)	28801	CONGENITAL NEUTROPENIA (OCT06)
23877	NEOPLASM OF UNCERTAIN BEHAVIOR, POST-TRANSPLANT LYMPHOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDER (PTLD) (OCT08)	28802	CYCLIC NEUTROPENIA (OCT06)
23879	NEOPLASM OF UNCERTAIN BEHAVIOR, OTHER LYMPHATIC AND HEMATOPOIETIC TISSUES (OCT08)	28803	DRUG INDUCED NEUTROPENIA (OCT06)
260	KWASHIORKOR (OCT05)	28809	NEUTROPENIA NEC (OCT06)
261	NUTRITIONAL MARASMUS (OCT05)	2881	FUNCTION DIS NEUTROPHILS (OCT05)
262	OTH SEVERE MALNUTRITION (OCT05)	2882	GENETIC ANOMALY LEUKOCYT (OCT05)
23873	HI GRDE MYELOYDYS SYN LES (OCT06)	2884	HEMOPHAGOCYTIC SYNDROMES (OCT06)
23876	MYELOFI W MYELO METAPLAS OCT06	28850	LEUKOCYTOPENIA NOS (OCT06)
27900	HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEM NOS	28851	LYMPHOCYTOPENIA (OCT06)
27901	SELECTIVE IGA IMMUNODEF	28859	DECREASED WBC COUNT NEC (OCT06)
27902	SELECTIVE IGM IMMUNODEF	28953	NEUTROPENIC SPLENOMEGALY (OCT06)
27903	SELECTIVE IG DEFIC NEC	28983	MYELOFIBROSIS (OCT06)
27904	CONG HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEM	40301	MAL HYP KIDNEY W CHR KID (OCT05)
27905	IMMUNODEFIC W HYPER-IGM	40311	BEN HYP KIDNEY W CHR KID (OCT05)
27906	COMMON VARIABL IMMUNODEF	40391	HYP KIDNEY NOS W CHR KID (OCT05)
27909	HUMORAL IMMUNITY DEF NEC	40402	MAL HY HRT/KID W CHR KID (OCT05)
27910	IMMUNDEF T-CELL DEF NOS	40403	MAL HYP HRT/KID W HF/KID (OCT05)
27911	DIGEORGES SYNDROME	40412	BEN HYP HT/KID W CHR KID (OCT05)
27912	WISKOTT-ALDRICH SYNDROME	40413	BEN HYP HT/KID W HF/KID (OCT05)
27913	NEZELOFS SYNDROME	40492	HYP HT/KID NOS W CHR KID (OCT05)
27919	DEFIC CELL IMMUNITY NOS	40493	HYP HRT/KID NOS W HF/KID (OCT05)
27941	AUTOIMMUNE LYMPHOPROLIFERATIVE SYNDROME ALPS (OCT09)	5793	INTEST POSTOP NONABSORB (OCT05)
27949	AUTOIMMUNE DISEASE, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED (OCT09)	585	CHRONIC KIDNEY DISEASE (OCT05)
27950	GRAFT-VERSUS-HOST DISEASE UNSPECIFIED (OCT08)	5855	CHRON KIDNEY DIS STAGE V (OCT05)
27951	ACUTE GRAFT-VERSUS-HOST DISEASE (OCT08)	5856	END STAGE RENAL DISEASE (OCT05)
27952	CHRONIC GRAFT-VERSUS-HOST DISEASE (OCT08)	9968	COMPLICATIONS OF TRANSPLANTED ORGAN
27953	ACUTE ON CHRONIC GRAFT-VERSUS-HOST DISEASE (OCT08)	99680	COMP ORGAN TRANSPLNT NOS
2792	COMBINED IMMUNITY DEFICIENCY	99681	COMPL KIDNEY TRANSPLANT
2793	UNSPECIFIED IMMUNITY DEFICIENCY	99682	COMPL LIVER TRANSPLANT
2794	AUTOIMMUNE DISEASE, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	99683	COMPL HEART TRANSPLANT
2798	OTHER SPECIFIED DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM	99684	COMPL LUNG TRANSPLANT
2799	UNSPECIFIED DISORDER OF IMMUNE MECHANISM	99685	COMPL MARROW TRANSPLANT
28409	CONST APLASTC ANEMIA NEC (OCT06)	99686	COMPL PANCREAS TRANSPLNT
2841	PANCYTOPENIA (OCT06)	99687	COMP INTESTINE TRANSPLNT
		99689	COMP OTH ORGAN TRANSPLNT
		V420	KIDNEY REPLACED BY TRANSPLANT
		V421	HEART REPLACED BY TRANSPLANT
		V426	LUNG REPLACED BY TRANSPLANT
		V427	LIVER REPLACED BY TRANSPLANT
		V428	OTHER SPECIFIED ORGAN OR TISSUE
		V4281	BONE MARROW SPECIFIED BY TRANSPLANT
		V4282	PERIPHERAL STEM CELLS REPLACED BY TRANSPLANT
		V4283	PANCREAS REPLACED BY TRANSPLANT

**AHRQ QI, Patient Safety Indicators, Technical Specifications,  
Appendix I – Immunocompromised State Diagnosis and Procedure Codes  
www.ahrq.qualityindicators.gov**

---

V4284	INTESTINES REPLACE BY TRANSPLANT	V560	RENAL DIALYSIS ENCOUNTER (OCT05)
V4289	OTHER REPLACED BY TRANSPLANT	V561	FT/ADJ XTRCORP DIAL CATH (OCT05)
V451	RENAL DIALYSIS STATUS (OCT05)	V562	FIT/ADJ PERIT DIAL CATH (OCT05)
V4511	RENAL DIALYSIS STATUS (OCT08)		

**ICD-9-CM Immunocompromised States procedure codes:**

0018	INFUS IMMUNOSUP ANTIBODY	4106	CORD BLD STEM CELL TRANS
335	LUNG TRANSPLANT	4107	AUTO HEM STEM CT W PURG
3350	LUNG TRANSPLANT NOS	4108	ALLO HEM STEM CT W PURG
3351	UNILAT LUNG TRANSPLANT	4109	AUTO BONE MT W PURGING
3352	BILAT LUNG TRANSPLANT	5051	AUXILIARY LIVER TRANSPL
336	COMBINED HEART-LUNG TRANSPLANTATION	5059	LIVER TRANSPLANT NEC
375	HEART TRANSPLANTATION	5280	PANCREATIC TRANSPLANT, NOS
3751	HEART TRANSPLANTATION	5281	REIMPLANTATION OF PANCREATIC TISSUE
410	OPERATIONS ON BONE MAROW AND SPLEEN	5282	REIMPLANTATION OF PANCREATIC TISSUE
4100	BONE MARROW TRNSPLNT NOS	5283	HETEROTRANSPLANT OF PANCREAS
4101	AUTO BONE MT W/O PURG	5285	ALLOTRANSPLANTATION OF CELLS OF ISLETS OF LINGERHANS
4102	ALO BONE MARROW TRNSPLNT	5286	TRANSPLANTATION OF CELLS OF ISLETS OF LANGERHANS, NOS
4103	ALLOGRFT BONE MARROW NOS	5569	OTHER KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION
4104	AUTO HEM STEM CT W/O PUR		
4105	ALLO HEM STEM CT W/O PUR		

## Appendix J – Admission Codes for Transfers

### SID ASOURCE Codes

- 2 - Another hospital
- 3 - Another facility, including long term care

### POINTOFORIGINUB04 Codes

- 4 - Transfer from a hospital
- 5 - Transfer from a Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) or Intermediate Care Facility (ICF)
- 6 - Transfer from another health care facility

If Admission Type is newborn (ATYPE=4), POINTOFORIGINUB04 codes are as follows:

- 5 - Born inside this hospital
- 6 - Born outside of this hospital